# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

**Mine Hill Township Board of Education** 

Mine Hill, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

**Business Office** 

|                |  |   | Page               |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------|
| -              |  | INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |                    |
| Orgai<br>Roste | of Transn<br>nizational C<br>r of Officia<br>nltants and | Chart<br>als  | 1-3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |
|                |  | FINANCIAL SECTION   |                    |
| Indep          | endent Au  | ditor's Report  | 7-9                |
| REQ            | UIRED SU   | JPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I   |                    |
| Mana           | gement's I   | Discussion and Analysis   | 10-21              |
| Basic          | Financial  | Statements  |                    |
| A.             | District   | -Wide Financial Statements  |                    |
|                |  | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities   | 22<br>23           |
| В.             | Fund Fi  | nancial Statements  |                    |
|                | B-1<br>B-2   | mental Funds Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 24<br>25<br>26     |
|                | B-4<br>B-5   | ary Funds Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows   | 27<br>28<br>29     |
|                | B-8  | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | 30<br>31           |
|                | Notes to   | the Financial Statements  | 32-73              |

|     |                      |   | <u>Page</u>       |
|-----|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| REQ | UIRED S              | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II   |                   |
| C.  | Budge                | tary Comparison Schedules   |                   |
|     | C-1<br>C-2<br>C-3    | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information  | 74-79<br>80<br>81 |
| REQ | UIRED S              | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III  |                   |
| L.  | Schedu               | iles Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions   |                   |
|     | L-1<br>L-2           | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System<br>Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –   | 82                |
|     | L-3                  | Public Employees Retirement System  Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate  Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund   | 83<br>84          |
|     | L-4<br>L-5           | Notes to Required Supplementary Information Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's  | 85                |
|     | L-6                  | Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability  Required Supplemental Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's Proportionate  Share of the OPEB Liability and Schedule of the District Proportionate Share of the  OPEB Liability – Notes to the Required Supplementary Information | 86<br>87          |
| отн | ER SUPI              | PLEMENTARY INFORMATION  |                   |
| D.  | School               | Level Schedules – Not Applicable  |                   |
| E.  | Specia               | l Revenue Fund  |                   |
|     | E-1                  | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis   | 88                |
|     | E-2                  | Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures –<br>Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable  |                   |
| F.  | Capita               | l Projects Fund   |                   |
|     | F-1<br>F-2<br>F-2a – | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures<br>Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  | 89<br>90          |
|     | F-2a –<br>F-2b       | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status  | 91-92             |

|    |              |  | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--------------|--|-------------|
| G. | Prop         | rietary Funds  |             |
|    | Enter        | prise Fund   |             |
|    | G-1          | Combining Statement of Net Position  | 93          |
|    | G-2          | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in                       | 0.0         |
|    | G-3          | Net Position   | 93<br>93    |
|    | G-3          | Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | 93          |
| H. | Fiduc        | ciary Funds  |             |
|    | H-1          | Combining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities                           | 94          |
|    | H-2          | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable                | 95          |
|    | H-3          | Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity                             | 96          |
|    | H-4          | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements            | 96          |
|    | H-5          | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements                     | 97          |
| I. | Long         | -Term Debt   |             |
|    | _            |  |             |
|    | I-1          | Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable   | 98          |
|    | I-2          | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases                                   | 99          |
|    | I-3          | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule                                | 100         |
| J. |              | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)  |             |
|    | J-1          | Net Position by Component  | 101         |
|    | J-2          | Changes in Net Position  | 102-103     |
|    | J-3          | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 104         |
|    | J-4          | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                  | 105         |
|    | J <b>-</b> 5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                                     | 106         |
|    | J-6          | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property                            | 107         |
|    | J-7          | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                                      | 108         |
|    | J-8          | Principal Property Taxpayers   | 109         |
|    | J-9          | Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 110         |
|    | J-10         | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 111         |
|    | J-11         | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                                  | 112         |
|    | J-12         | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                            | 113         |
|    | J-13         | Legal Debt Margin Information  | 114         |
|    | J-14         | Demographic Statistics   | 115         |
|    | J-15         | Principal Employers  | 116         |
|    | J-16         | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program                    | 117         |
|    | J-17         | Operating Statistics   | 118         |
|    | J-18         | School Building Information School Beginning Maintenance for School Englisting | 119         |
|    | J-19<br>J-20 | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Schedule of Insurance   | 120<br>121  |
|    | J-40         | ponoune of monance   | 121         |

|    |             |  | <u>Page</u> |
|----|-------------|--|-------------|
| K. |             | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION   |             |
|    | <b>K-</b> 1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards               | 122-123     |
|    | K-2         | Report on Compliance with Requirements that could have a Direct and Material Effect<br>On Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance<br>With New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 – |             |
|    |             | Independent Auditor's Report   | 124-126     |
|    | K-3         | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 127         |
|    | K-4         | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance   | 128         |
|    | K-5         | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards   |             |
|    |             | and State Financial Assistance   | 129-130     |
|    | K-6         | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results  | 131         |
|    | K-7         | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings  | 132         |
|    | K-7         | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State<br>Award Findings and Questioned Costs  | 133         |
|    | K-8         | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings  | 134         |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION 42 CANFIELD AVENUE SCHOOL MINE HILL, NEW JERSEY 07803-3085

Lee S. Nittel Superintendent

Carolina Rodriguez Business Administrator

Adam Zygmunt Principal

Marie Giantomasi Director of Special Education & Child Study Team Services

**Board of Education** 

Bridget Mauro President

Jill Del Rio Vice President

Kathleen Bartnick Peter Bruseo Karen Bruseo Brianna O'Brien Dina Mikulka

Phone: 973-366-0590 Fax: 973-366-8786

Web Page: www.minehillcas.org January 18, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education of Mine Hill Township School District Mine Hill, New Jersey 07803

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Mine Hill Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi- year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 1) Reporting Entity and Its Services

The Mine Hill Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"). All funds of the District are included in this report. The Mine Hill Township Board or Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.

#### 2) Economic Condition and Outlook

The Mine Hill Township Board of Education continues to provide a high quality education while maintaining a fiscally conservative approach. The Board has controlled costs and been mindful of the impact of its decisions on the local taxpayer. The result is that Mine Hill has consistently ranked near the bottom in per pupil spending in the county, while providing its students with an excellent education. This excellence in education has made Mine Hill a lighthouse district in Morris County.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mine Hill Township School District Page2 January 25, 2019

#### 3) Major Initiatives

The District's curriculum is aligned with the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards. We have developed an extensive assistive technology laboratory that has greatly increased our ability to address the special needs of students. The Canfield Avenue School is a Blue Ribbon Original choice school. The focus of the Board is to maintain a high level of academic excellence and a nurturing environment that promotes educational improvement. Technology improvements in both infrastructure and hardware helped keep the District and the students moving forward to the 21st Century goals.

During the 2017-2018 school year, the District has maintain a full staff of administrators, while continuing shared service relationships with Morris Hills Public Schools for Child Study Team services, Roxbury for Technology and Transportation, as well as snow removal with Mine Hill Township. These initiatives keep the costs in line with the District's goals and objectives.

#### 4) Internal Accounting Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

#### 5) Budgetary Controls

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2018.

#### 6) Accounting System and Reports

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements".

#### 7) Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mine Hill Township School District Page 3 January 25, 2019

#### 8) Risk Management

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, cyber liability, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The School Excess Liability Insurance Fund ("SEIF") oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20. The SEIF is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage to its members. Additional information on the SAIF is included in the "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements".

#### 9) Other Information

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch Vinci & Higgins was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Services are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 10) Acknowledgment

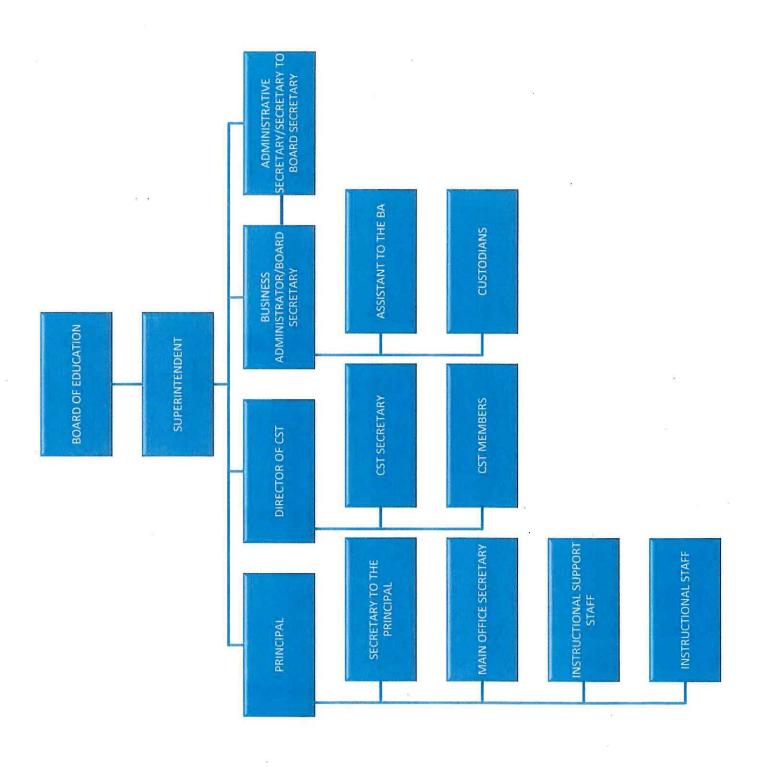
We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education for their continuing commitment to provide fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of Mine Hill and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished with the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Lee S. Nittel Superintendent of Schools Carolina Rodriguez Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Lee S. Nittel

Carolina Rodriguez



#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

| Members of the Board of Education | Term<br><u>Expires</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bridget Mauro, President          | 2018                   |
| Katie Bartnick                    | 2018                   |
| Karen Bruseo                      | 2020                   |
| Pete Bruseo                       | 2020                   |
| Jill Del Rio                      | 2019                   |
| Brianna O'Brien                   | 2018                   |
| Dina Mikulka                      | 2019                   |

Other Officials <u>Title</u>

Lee S. Nittel Superintendent of Schools

Carolina Rodriguez Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Lisa Palmieri Treasurer of School Monies

Marc H. Zitomer School Board Attorney

Isabel Machado School Board Attorney

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Consultants and Advisors

#### **Board Attorney**

Marc H. Zitomer Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP 220 Park Avenue P.O. Box 991 Florham Park, New Jersey 07932

Isabel Machado Machado Law Group 1 Cleveland Place Springfield, New Jersey 07081

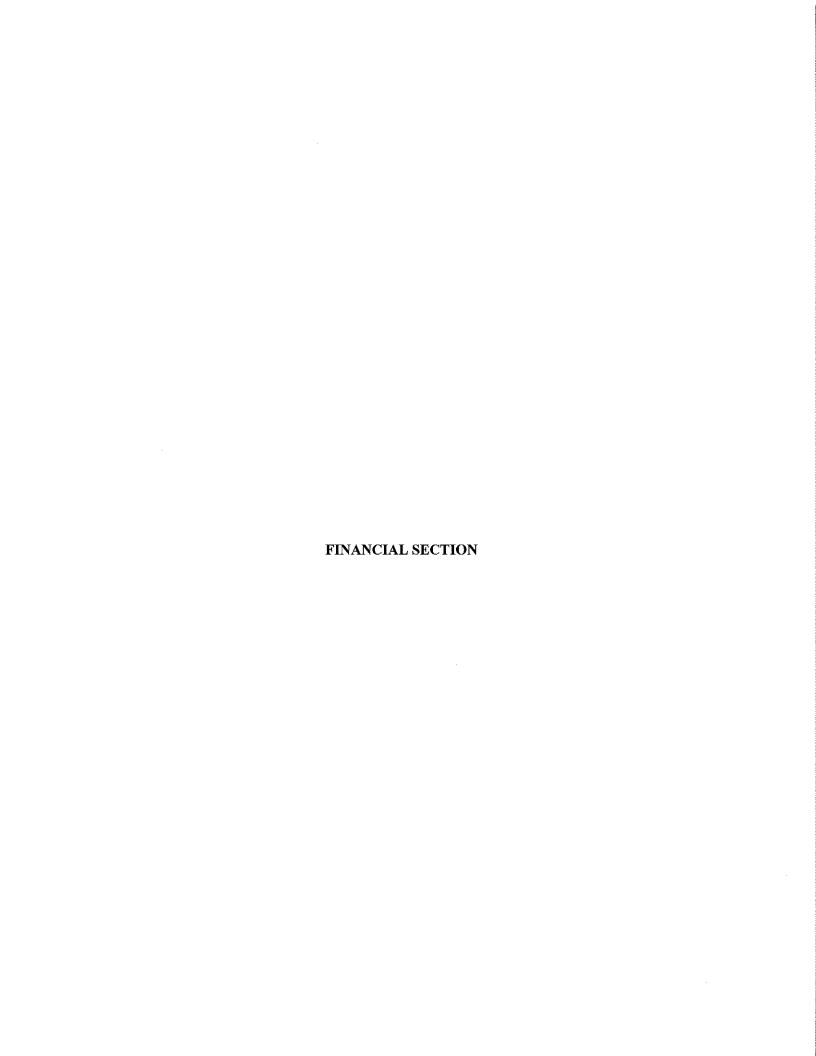
#### **Board Auditor**

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

#### Official Depositories

Lakeland Bank 350 North Main Street Wharton, New Jersey 07885

State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund
Division of Investments
Department of Treasury
Trenton, New Jersey 08625



### LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA
GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA
GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA
JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA
PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA
DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA
JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA
ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA
ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA
DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA
RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA
DEBRA GOLLE, CPA
CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA
MARK SACO, CPA
SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA
ROBERT LERCH, CPA

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mine Hill Township Board of Education Mine Hill Township, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

17-17 ROUTE 208 • FAIR LAWN, NJ 07410 • TELEPHONE (201) 791-7100 • FACSIMILE (201) 791-3035

WWW.LYHCPA.COM

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the Mine Hill Township Board of Education adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated January 18, 2019 on our consideration of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants

Public School Accountants

Gary J. Vinci

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 18, 2019 MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2017-2018 fiscal year include the following:

- The net position of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education at the close of the fiscal year was \$7,297,019.
- Overall revenues were \$12,464,340. General revenues accounted for \$9,903,651 or 79% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$2,560,689 or 21% of total revenues.
- The school district had \$11,471,414 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$2,421,321 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$9,903,435 were adequate to provide funding for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$2,846,732. The General Fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$2,702,872 an increase of \$1,080,173 when compared with the beginning balance of \$1,622,699 at July 1, 2017.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary basis</u> fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$437,273, which represents an increase of \$62,827 compared to the ending unassigned <u>budgetary basis</u> fund balance at June 30, 2017 of \$374,446.
- The school district maintains a Capital Reserve balance of \$2,200,742 and a Maintenance Reserve balance of \$332,000 at June 30, 2018.

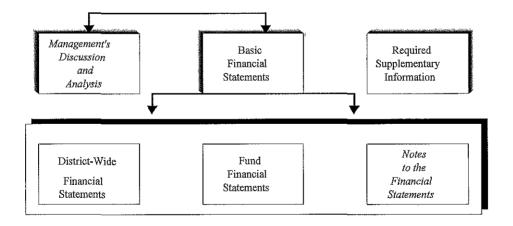
#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts — Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements.
  - The governmental funds statements tell how basic services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
  - Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the district operated like businesses.
  - Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The table below presents how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.



#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain are summarized below. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

|                         | Major Featu                     | res of the District-Wide and Fund Financ | Har Statements                 |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                         | District-Wide                   | Fund                                     | Financial Statements           |                           |
|                         |                                 |  |                                | T                         |
|                         | Statements                      | Governmental Funds                       | Proprietary Funds              | Fiduciary Funds           |
| Scope                   | Entire district (except         | The activities of the district that      | Activities the district        | Instances in which the    |
|                         | fiduciary funds)                | 1 1 1 1                                  | operates similar to a          | district administers      |
|                         |                                 | instruction, special education, building | private business: food service | resources on behalf of    |
|                         |                                 | maintenance and administration           | enterprise fund                | someone else, such as     |
|                         |                                 |  |                                | unemployment,             |
|                         |                                 |  |                                | payroll agency, and       |
|                         |                                 |  |                                | student activities        |
| Required financial      | Statements of net position      | Balance Sheet                            | Statement of net position      | Statements of             |
| Statements              | Statement of activities         | Statement of revenues,                   | Statement of revenues,         | fiduciary net position,   |
|                         |                                 | expenditures and changes in              | expenses, and changes in       | Statement of changes      |
|                         |                                 | fund balances                            | fund net position              | in fiduciary net position |
|                         |                                 |  | Statement of cash flows        |                           |
| Accounting Basis and    | Accrual accounting and          | Modified accrual accounting              | Accrual accounting and         | Accrual accounting        |
| Measurement focus       | economic resources focus        | and current financial focus              | economic resources focus       | and economic resources    |
|                         |                                 |  |                                | focus                     |
| Type of asset/liability | All assets, deferred outflows/  | Generally assets and deferred outflows   | All assets, deferred outflows/ | All assets, deferred out- |
| Information             | inflows of resources and        | of resources are expected to be          | inflows of resources and liab- | flows/inflows of re-      |
|                         | liabilities, both financial and | used up and liabilities and deferred     | ilities, both financial and    | sources and liabilities,  |
|                         | capital, short-term and         | inflows of resources that come           | capital and short-term and     | both short-term and       |
|                         | long-term                       | due during the year or soon there        | long-term                      | long-term funds do        |
|                         |                                 | after; no capital assets or long-term    |                                | not currently contain     |
|                         |                                 | liabilities included                     |                                | capital assets.           |
| Type of inflow/outflow  | All revenues and expenses       | Revenues for which cash is received      | All revenues and expenses      | All additions and         |
| Information             | during year, regardless of      | during or soon after the end of the      | during the year, regardless    | dedications during the    |
|                         | when cash is received or        | year; expenditures when goods or         | of when cash is received       | year, regardless of when  |
|                         | Paid                            | services have been received and the      | or paid.                       | cash is received or paid. |
|                         |                                 | related liability is due and payable.    |                                |                           |

#### **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's net position and how they have changed. Net position — the difference between the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources—is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### District-Wide Financial Statements (continued)

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration and plant operations and maintenance. Property taxes and state aid finances most of these activities.
- Business type activities These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and
  operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The District's Food Service
  Fund is included under this category.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental Funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- *Proprietary Funds* Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### Fund Financial Statements (continued)

Enterprise Funds —These funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has only one enterprise fund.

• Fiduciary Funds — The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the basic financial statements.

#### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the District's budget process. The District adopts an annual expenditure budget for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds as required supplementary information. The required supplementary information can be found following the notes to the financial statements.

Combining statements and schedules are presented immediately following the major budgetary comparisons.

#### DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Changes in Net Position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$7,297,019 as of June 30, 2018. See the following schedule:

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2018 and 2017

|   | Governmen<br>2018 | tal Activities<br>2017 | Business-Ty<br>2018 | pe Activities 2017 | <u>To</u><br>2018 | <u>tal</u><br>2017 |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Assets                                    |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Current and Other Assets                  | \$ 3,041,693      | \$ 2,700,230           | \$ 30,879           | \$ 25,932          | \$ 3,072,572      | \$ 2,726,162       |
| Capital Assets                            | 6,530,106         | 5,975,214              | 4,675               | 10,500             | 6,534,781         | 5,985,714          |
| •   |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Assets                              | 9,571,799         | 8,675,444              | 35,554              | 36,432             | 9,607,353         | 8,711,876          |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources            |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 304,763           | 397,593                |                     |                    | 304,763           | 397,593            |
| Deferred Amounts on Debt Refunding        | 11,762            | 17,535                 |                     | -                  | 11,762            | 17,535             |
| Ţ,  |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources       | 316,525           | 415,128                | -                   | -                  | 316,525           | 415,128            |
| Total Delotted Gallion of Responses       | 510,525           | 112,120                |                     |                    |                   | 1103120            |
| Total Assets and Deferred                 | 9,888,324         | 9,090,572              | 35,554              | 36,432             | 9,923,878         | 9,127,004          |
| Outflow of Resources                      | 7,000,021         |                        |                     |                    | 7,723,070         | 2,127,001          |
| Onniow of Resources                       |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Liabilities                               |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Current Liabilities                       | 199,318           | 133,221                | 2,951               | 2,283              | 202,269           | 135,504            |
| Non-Current Liabilities                   | 2,127,091         | 2,444,441              |                     | -,                 | 2,127,091         | 2,444,441          |
|   |                   |                        | -                   |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Liabilities                         | 2,326,409         | 2,577,662              | 2,951               | 2,283              | 2,329,360         | 2,579,945          |
| Total Liabinues                           | 2,320,403         | 2,311,002              | <u></u>             | 2,203              | 2,329,300         | 2,317,343          |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources             |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 296,696           | 101,033                |                     |                    | 296,696           | 101,033            |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue              | -, ,,,,,,         |                        | 803                 | 1,654              | 803               | 1,654              |
|   |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred            | 2,623,105         | 2,678,695              | 3,754               | 3,937              | 2,626,859         | 2,682,632          |
| Inflows of Resources                      |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Initorys of Resources                     |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Net Position:                             |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets          | 5,781,868         | 5,052,749              | 4,675               | 10,500             | 5,786,543         | 5,063,249          |
| Restricted                                | 2,676,602         | 2,530,379              | ,                   | -                  | 2,676,602         | 2,530,379          |
| Unrestricted                              | (1,193,251)       | (1,171,251)            | 27,125              | 21,995             | (1,166,126)       | (1,149,256)        |
|   |                   |                        |                     |                    |                   |                    |
| Total Net Position                        | \$ 7,265,219      | \$ 6,411,877           | \$ 31,800           | \$ 32,495          | \$ 7,297,019      | \$ 6,444,372       |

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

### Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

|   | Governmen<br>2018 | Governmental Activities 2018 2017 |             | pe Activities 2017 | <u>To</u><br>2018 | o <u>tal</u><br>2017 |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues                                  |                   | <del></del>                       | <u>2018</u> |                    | <del></del>       |                      |
| Program Revenues                          |                   |                                   |             |                    |                   |                      |
| Charges for Services                      | \$ 10,608         | \$ 33,356                         | \$ 75,642   | \$ 76,166          | \$ 86,250         | \$ 109,522           |
| Operating Grants and Contributions        | 2,410,713         | 2,536,791                         | 63,726      | 60,485             | 2,474,439         | 2,597,276            |
| General Revenues                          | _,,               | _,,                               | ,           | ,                  | _, ,              | , ,                  |
| Property Taxes                            | 7,064,335         | 6,824,964                         |             |                    | 7,064,335         | 6,824,964            |
| State Aid - Unrestricted                  | 2,760,138         | 2,374,844                         |             |                    | 2,760,138         | 2,374,844            |
| Other                                     | 78,962            | 114,660                           | 216         | 107                | 79,178            | 114,767              |
| o and                                     | 10,502            |                                   | 210         |                    | 77,175            |                      |
| Total Revenues                            | 12,324,756        | 11,884,615                        | 139,584     | 136,758            | 12,464,340        | 12,021,373           |
| Expenses Instruction                      |                   |                                   |             |                    |                   |                      |
| Regular                                   | 5,861,087         | 5,685,605                         |             |                    | 5,861,087         | 5,685,605            |
| Special Education                         | 1,965,545         | 1,942,774                         |             |                    | 1,965,545         | 1,942,774            |
| Other Instruction                         | 85,446            | 93,536                            |             |                    | 85,446            | 93,536               |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 31,591            | 26,553                            |             |                    | 31,591            | 26,553               |
| Support Services                          |                   |                                   |             |                    |                   |                      |
| Student and Instruction Related Serv.     | 1,089,288         | 875,366                           |             |                    | 1,089,288         | 875,366              |
| General Administrative Services           | 433,838           | 391,213                           |             |                    | 433,838           | 391,213              |
| School Administrative Services            | 298,724           | 306,042                           |             |                    | 298,724           | 306,042              |
| Central Services                          | 331,324           | 297,468                           |             |                    | 331,324           | 297,468              |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          | 588,478           | 505,316                           |             |                    | 588,478           | 505,316              |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 765,184           | 749,869                           |             |                    | 765,184           | 749,869              |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                | 20,909            | 19,740                            |             |                    | 20,909            | 19,740               |
| Food Services                             | -                 |                                   | 140,279     | 139,574            | 140,279           | 139,574              |
| Total Expenses                            | 11,471,414        | 10,893,482                        | 140,279     | 139,574            | 11,611,693        | 11,033,056           |
| Change in Net Position                    | 853,342           | 991,133                           | (695)       | (2,816)            | 852,647           | 988,317              |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year           | 6,411,877         | 5,420,744                         | 32,495      | 35,311             | 6,444,372         | 5,456,055            |
| Net Position, End of Year                 | \$ 7,265,219      | \$ 6,411,877                      | \$ 31,800   | \$ 32,495          | \$ 7,297,019      | \$ 6,444,372         |

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

Governmental Activities. The District's total governmental activities' revenues, which includes State and Federal grants, were \$12,324,756 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Property taxes of \$7,064,335 represented 57% percent of revenues. Another significant portion of revenues came from State aid; total State, Federal and local aid was \$5,170,851.

The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$11,471,414. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction totaled \$7,943,669 (69%) of total expenditures. Student support services, exclusive of administration, total \$1,089,288 or (9%) of total expenditures.

Total governmental activities revenues were greater than expenses increasing net position \$853,342 from the previous year.

Net Cost of Governmental Activities. The District's total cost of services was \$11,471,414. After applying program revenues, derived from charges for services and operating grants and contributions of \$2,421,321; the net cost of services of the District is \$9,050,093.

#### Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

|   |           | Cost of S   | Net Cost of Services |             |    |             |           |             |
|---|-----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Functions/Programs                        |           | <u>2018</u> |                      | <u>2017</u> |    | <u>2018</u> |           | <u>2017</u> |
| Governmental Activities                   |           |             |                      |             |    |             |           |             |
| Instruction                               |           |             |                      |             |    |             |           |             |
| Regular                                   | \$        | 5,861,087   | \$                   | 5,685,605   | \$ | 4,375,513   | \$        | 4,190,874   |
| Special Education                         |           | 1,965,545   |                      | 1,942,774   |    | 1,485,701   |           | 1,196,565   |
| Other Instruction                         |           | 85,446      |                      | 93,536      |    |             |           |             |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics |           | 31,591      |                      | 26,553      |    | 28,571      |           | 26,553      |
| Support Services                          |           |             |                      |             |    |             |           |             |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs.     |           | 1,089,288   |                      | 875,366     |    | 975,017     |           | 810,632     |
| General Administrative Services           |           | 433,838     |                      | 391,213     |    | 401,465     |           | 391,213     |
| School Administrative Services            |           | 298,724     |                      | 306,042     |    | 208,986     |           | 229,191     |
| Central Services                          |           | 331,324     |                      | 297,468     |    | 304,781     |           | 297,468     |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          |           | 588,478     |                      | 505,316     |    | 538,633     |           | 463,505     |
| Pupil Transportation                      |           | 765,184     |                      | 749,869     |    | 710,517     |           | 697,594     |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                | ,         | 20,909      | _                    | 19,740      |    | 20,909      |           | 19,740      |
| Total Governmental Activities             | <u>\$</u> | 11,471,414  | \$                   | 10,893,482  | \$ | 9,050,093   | <u>\$</u> | 8,323,335   |

Business-Type Activities — The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$139,584 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Charges for services accounted for 54% of total revenues.

The total cost of all business-type activities programs and services was \$140,279. The District's expenses are related to Food Service programs provided to all students, teachers and administrators within the District.

Total business-type activities expenses exceeded revenues, decreasing net position by \$695 from the prior year balance.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$2,846,732. At June 30, 2017, the fund balance was \$2,572,398.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$11,138,082, while total expenses were \$10,863,748.

General Fund - The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District and includes the primary operations in providing educational services to students including pupil transportation activities and capital outlay projects.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues.

| Fiscal Years   |           |                |    |             |    |               |               |  |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|---------------|--|
| ,              |           | Ended June 30, |    |             |    | mount of      | Percent       |  |
|                |           | <u>2018</u>    |    | <u>2017</u> | -  | <u>Change</u> | <u>Change</u> |  |
| Local Sources  | \$        | 6,957,737      | \$ | 6,765,830   | \$ | 191,907       | 2.84%         |  |
| State Sources  |           | 3,746,240      |    | 3,638,692   |    | 107,548       | 2.96%         |  |
| Total Revenues | <u>\$</u> | 10,703,977     | \$ | 10,404,522  | \$ | 299,455       | 2.88%         |  |

Total General Fund Revenues increased by \$299,455 or approximately 3% over the previous year.

State aid revenues increased \$107,548 primarily due to an increased TPAF pension contribution from the State of New Jersey.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

|                            | Fiscal          | Yea  | ars           |           |               |               |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                            | Ended.          | June | e <u>30</u> , | A         | mount of      | Amount of     |  |  |
|                            | <u>2018</u>     |      | <u>2017</u>   |           | <u>Change</u> | <u>Change</u> |  |  |
| Current                    |                 |      |               |           |               |               |  |  |
| Instruction                | \$<br>6,368,879 | \$   | 6,285,929     | \$        | 82,950        | 1.32%         |  |  |
| Undistributed Expenditures | 3,227,392       |      | 2,973,986     |           | 253,406       | 8.52%         |  |  |
| Capital Outlay             | <br>27,533      | -    | 33,815        |           | (6,282)       | -18.58%       |  |  |
| Total Expenditures         | \$<br>9,623,804 | \$   | 9,293,730     | <u>\$</u> | 330,074       | 3.55%         |  |  |

The 2017-2018 General Fund revenues and other financing sources exceeded the expenditures and other financing uses by \$1,080,173. As a result, total fund balance increased to \$2,702,872 at June 30, 2018. The unassigned fund balance (deficit) increased from \$(26,121) at June 30, 2017 to \$(32,121) at June 30, 2018.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund includes all restricted Federal and State sources utilized in the operations of the district in providing educational services to students with special needs.

Revenues of the Special Revenue Fund were \$237,937, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Federal sources accounted for all of the Special Revenue Fund's revenue.

Total Special Revenue Fund revenues increased by \$39,072 from the previous year.

Expenditures of the Special Revenue Fund were \$237,937. Instructional expenditures were \$217,036 or 91% of total expended for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Capital Projects – Expenditures and other financing uses were \$805,839. The fund balance decreased from \$935,927 at June 30, 2017 to \$130,088 at June 30, 2018.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains an Enterprise Fund to account for activities that are supported in part through user fees.

Enterprise Funds - The District uses the Enterprise Fund to report activities related to the Food Services program. The District's Enterprise Funds provide the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, business-type activities, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of these Funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey Department of Education guidelines, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on the basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments are detailed on Exhibit C-1 of the CAFR.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to \$6,534,781 (net of accumulated depreciation). The capital assets consist of land, site improvements, buildings and building improvements, and equipment. Depreciation charges for fiscal year 2017-18 amounted to \$278,480 for governmental activities and \$5,825 for business-type activities.

|                                     | Goveri<br><u>Acti</u> | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> |             |    |          |    |             |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|----------|----|-------------|
|                                     | <u>2018</u>           |                                 | <u>2017</u> |    | 2018     |    | <u>2017</u> |
| Land                                | \$<br>59,696          | \$                              | 59,696      |    |          |    |             |
| Construction in Progress            | 858,287               |                                 | 52,448      |    |          |    |             |
| Site Improvements                   | 148,254               |                                 | 148,254     |    |          |    |             |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 9,468,475             |                                 | 9,451,248   |    |          |    |             |
| Machinery and Equipment             | 916,493               |                                 | 900,738     | \$ | 76,715   | \$ | 76,715      |
|                                     |                       |                                 | ,           |    |          |    |             |
| Total                               | 11,451,205            | 1                               | 0,612,384   |    | 76,715   |    | 76,715      |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation      | <br>(4,921,099)       | _(                              | 4,637,170)  |    | (72,040) |    | (66,215)    |
| Total                               | \$<br>6,530,106       | <u>\$_</u>                      | 5,975,214   | \$ | 4,675    | \$ | 10,500      |

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in the Notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At year end, the District's long-term liabilities consisted of compensated absences payable of \$257,012, bonds payable of \$760,000 and net pension liability of \$1,110,079.

#### **Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities**

|                              | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u>         |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Bonds Payable                | \$ 760,00   | 940,000             |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 257,01      | 2 128,276           |
| Net Pension Liability        | 1,110,07    | 1,376,165           |
| Total                        | \$ 2,127,09 | <u>\$ 2,444,441</u> |

Additional information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in the Notes to the financial statements.

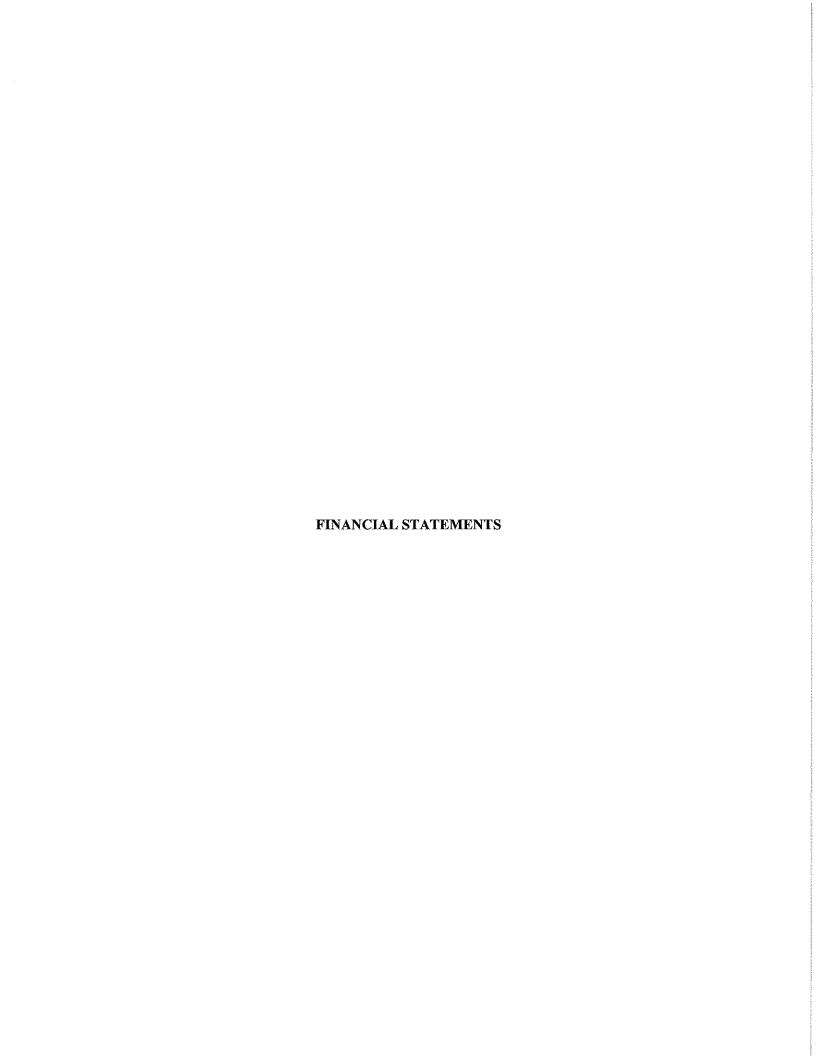
#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2018/2019 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, the condition of the facility, the condition of the New Jersey economy, and the economic difficulties that face the region. Going forward beyond 2018/2019, the District will be faced with the potential of level or reduced State aid and a strict 2% budget CAP.

The District's total budget for 2018/2019 is \$11,318,767. The Mine Hill Township Board of Education looks forward to working within the State mandated budget CAP restrictions while maintaining a high level of academic standard; providing a high quality of education for area students at a reasonable cost to taxpayers.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the Office of the School Business Administrator, Mine Hill Township Board of Education, 42 Canfield Avenue, Mine Hill, NJ 07803.



#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

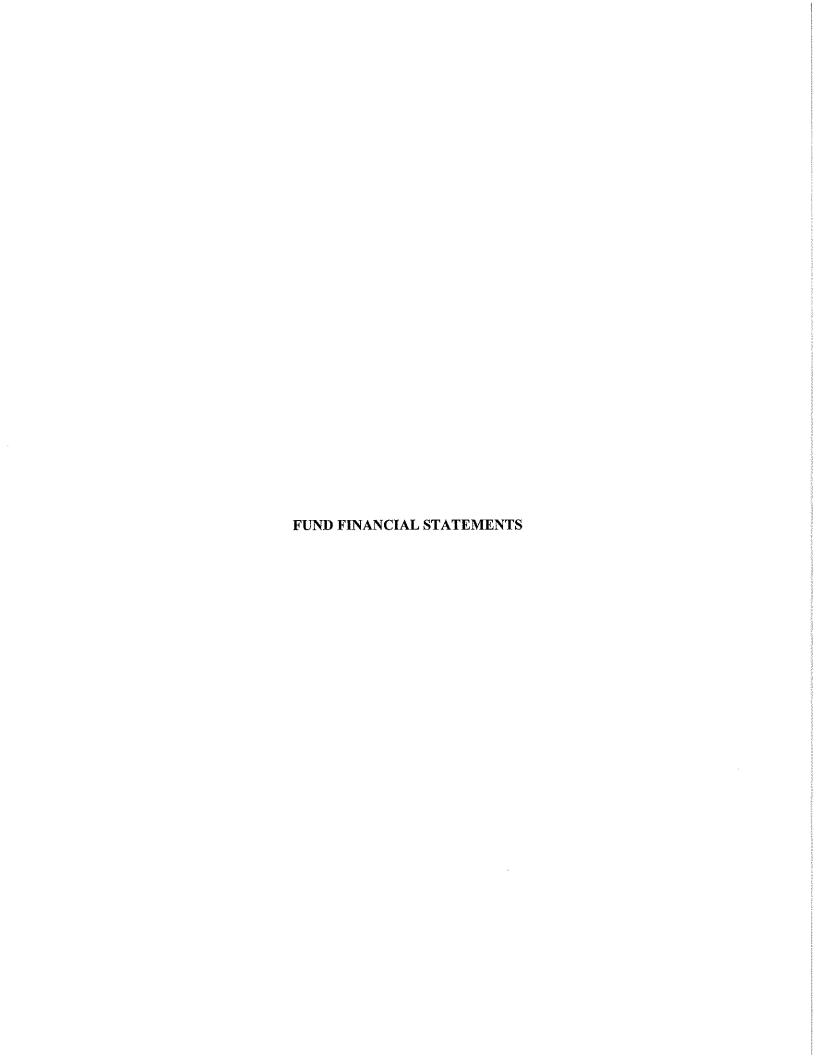
|   | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-Type Activities | Total               |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS  |                                |                          |                     |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | \$ 2,937,340                   | \$ 2,758                 | \$ 2,940,098        |  |  |
| Internal Balances                                   | (16,536)                       | 16,536                   |                     |  |  |
| Receivables from Other Governments, net             | 81,478                         | 4,982                    | 86,460              |  |  |
| Other Receivables                                   | 39,411                         |                          | 39,411              |  |  |
| Inventory   |                                | 6,603                    | 6,603               |  |  |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated                | 917,983                        |                          | 917,983             |  |  |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, net              | 5,612,123                      | 4,675                    | 5,616,798           |  |  |
| Total Assets  | 9,571,799                      | 35,554                   | 9,607,353           |  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |                                |                          |                     |  |  |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability           | 304,763                        |                          | 304,763             |  |  |
| Deferred Amounts on Debt Refunding                  | 11,762                         |                          | 11,762              |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                | 316,525                        | _                        | 316,525             |  |  |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources     | 9,888,324                      | 35,554                   | 9,923,878           |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |                                |                          |                     |  |  |
|   |                                |                          |                     |  |  |
| Current Liabilities                                 |                                |                          | 404.5-              |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                    | 194,837                        |                          | 194,837             |  |  |
| Accrued Interest Payable                            | 4,357                          |                          | 4,357               |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue                                    | 124                            | 2,951                    | 3,075               |  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                              |                                |                          |                     |  |  |
| Due Within One Year                                 | 185,000                        |                          | 185,000             |  |  |
| Due Beyond One Year                                 | 1,942,091                      |                          | 1,942,091           |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 2,326,409                      | 2,951                    | 2,329,360           |  |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |                                |                          |                     |  |  |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability           | 296,696                        |                          | 296,696             |  |  |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue                        |                                | 803                      | 803                 |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 2,623,105                      | 3,754                    | 2,626,859           |  |  |
| NET POSITION  |                                |                          |                     |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                    | 5,781,868                      | 4,675                    | 5,786,543           |  |  |
| Restricted for                                      | 5,701,000                      | 1,075                    | 2,100,010           |  |  |
| Capital Projects                                    | 2,330,830                      |                          | 2,330,830           |  |  |
| Debt Service  | 13,772                         |                          | 13,772              |  |  |
| Other Purposes                                      | 332,000                        |                          | 332,000             |  |  |
| Unrestricted  | (1,193,251)                    | 27,125                   | (1,166,126)         |  |  |
| Total Net Position                                  | \$ 7,265,219                   | \$ 31,800                | <u>\$ 7,297,019</u> |  |  |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

|   |  |  | Program              | Reven     | iues                                    | Changes in Net Position                               |                             |           |      |   |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------|------|---|--|
| Functions/Programs                        | Expenses   |  | Charges for Services |           | Operating<br>Frants and<br>Intributions | Governmental<br>Activities                            | Business-Type<br>Activities |           |      | Total   |  |
| Governmental Activities                   | Expenses   | -                                      | oci vices            | <u>C0</u> | mir noutlons                            | Activities  | <u> </u>                    | ctivities |      | 10(2)   |  |
| Instruction                               |  |  |                      |           |   |   |                             |           |      |   |  |
| Regular                                   | \$ 5,861,087   | \$                                     | 10,608               | \$        | 1,474,966                               | \$ (4,375,513)  |                             |           | \$   | (4,375,513)   |  |
| Special Education                         | 1,965,545  | *                                      | ,                    |           | 479,844                                 | (1,485,701)   |                             |           | •    | (1,485,701)   |  |
| Other Instruction                         | 85,446   |  |                      |           | 85,446                                  | -   |                             |           |      | -   |  |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 31,591   |  |                      |           | 3,020                                   | (28,571)  |                             |           |      | (28,571)  |  |
| Support Services                          | ,  |  |                      |           | ,                                       | ( , ,   |                             |           |      | ` , ,   |  |
| Student and Instruction Related Services  | 1,089,288  |  |                      |           | 114,271                                 | (975,017)   |                             |           |      | (975,017)   |  |
| General Administration Services           | 433,838  |  |                      |           | 32,373                                  | (401,465)   |                             |           |      | (401,465)   |  |
| School Administration Services            | 298,724  |  |                      |           | 89,738                                  | (208,986)   |                             |           |      | (208,986)   |  |
| Central Services                          | 331,324  |  |                      |           | 26,543                                  | (304,781)   |                             |           |      | (304,781)   |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          | 588,478  |  |                      |           | 49,845                                  | (538,633)   |                             |           |      | (538,633)   |  |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 765,184  |  |                      |           | 54,667                                  | (710,517)   |                             |           |      | (710,517)   |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                | 20,909   |  | _                    |           | -                                       | (20,909)  |                             | _         |      | (20,909)  |  |
| miorett on wong round and                 |  |  |                      |           |   |   |                             |           |      |   |  |
| Total Governmental Activities             | 11,471,414   |  | 10,608               |           | 2,410,713                               | (9,050,093)   |                             |           | _    | (9,050,093)   |  |
| Business-Type Activities                  |  |  |                      |           |   |   |                             |           |      |   |  |
| Food Service                              | 140,279  | <u></u>                                | 75,642               | _         | 63,726                                  |   | \$                          | (911)     | _    | (911)   |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities            | 140,279  |  | 75,642               | _         | 63,726                                  | -   |                             | (911)     | **** | (911)   |  |
| Total Primary Government                  | \$ 11,611,693  | \$                                     | 86,250               | \$        | 2,474,439                               | (9,050,093)   |                             | (911)     |      | (9,051,004)   |  |
|   | General Revenu Property Taxes, General Purpo Debt Service Investment Ear State Aid Not R Miscellaneous | Levied to<br>ses<br>nings<br>estricted |                      |           |   | 6,868,167<br>196,168<br>37,704<br>2,760,138<br>41,258 |                             | 216       |      | 6,868,167<br>196,168<br>37,920<br>2,760,138<br>41,258 |  |
|   | Total General l  | Revenues                               | 3                    |           |   | 9,903,435   |                             | 216       |      | 9,903,651   |  |
|   |  |  |                      |           |   |   |                             |           |      | ····  |  |
|   | Change in Net Po   | sition                                 |                      |           |   | 853,342   |                             | (695)     |      | 852,647   |  |
|   | Net Position, Beg  | inning o                               | f Year               |           |   | 6,411,877   |                             | 32,495    |      | 6,444,372   |  |
|   | Net Position, End  | l of Year                              |                      |           |   | \$ 7,265,219  | \$                          | 31,800    | \$   | 7,297,019   |  |



#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

|   | ASOF   | UNE 30, 2018   |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | General<br><u>Fund</u>                       | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u>                          | Revenue Projects     |             | Total<br>Governmental<br><u>Funds</u> |  |  |
| ASSETS  |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                       | \$ 2,770,265                                 |  | \$ 153,303           | \$ 13,772   | \$ 2,937,340                          |  |  |
| Due from Other Funds                            | 107,326                                      |  | Ψ 120,000            | ¥ 15,772    | 107,326                               |  |  |
| Receivables, Net                                | ,  |  |                      |             | *********                             |  |  |
| Receivables from Other Governments              | 13,439                                       | \$ 68,039  |                      | -           | 81,478                                |  |  |
| Total Assets                                    | \$ 2,891,030                                 | \$ 68,039  | \$ 153,303           | \$ 13,772   | \$ 3,126,144                          |  |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES                   |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
| Liabilities                                     |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                | \$ 171,622                                   |  | \$ 23,215            |             | \$ 194,837                            |  |  |
| Due to Other Funds                              | •  | \$ 67,915  |                      |             | 84,451                                |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue                                |  | 124  |                      | <u>-</u>    | 124                                   |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                               | 188,158                                      | 68,039   | 23,215               |             | 279,412                               |  |  |
| Fund Balances                                   |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
| Restricted Fund Balance                         |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
| Capital Reserve                                 | 1,473,651                                    |  |                      |             | 1,473,651                             |  |  |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent     | -,,  |  |                      |             | , . , -                               |  |  |
| Year's Budget                                   | 727,091                                      |  |                      |             | 727,091                               |  |  |
| Maintenance Reserve                             | 281,145                                      |  |                      |             | 281,145                               |  |  |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
| Year's Budget                                   | 50,855                                       |  |                      |             | 50,855                                |  |  |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent      |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
| Year's Budget                                   | 50,000                                       |  |                      |             | 50,000                                |  |  |
| Capital Projects                                |  |  | 130,088              |             | 130,088                               |  |  |
| Debt Service                                    |  |  |                      | \$ 13,772   | 13,772                                |  |  |
| Committed Fund Balance                          | 140,000                                      |  |                      |             | 140.930                               |  |  |
| Encumbrances Assigned Fund Balance              | 142,822                                      |  |                      |             | 142,822                               |  |  |
| Encumbrances                                    | . 9,429                                      |  |                      |             | 9,429                                 |  |  |
| Unassigned Fund Balance                         | (32,121)                                     | -  | -                    | -           | (32,121)                              |  |  |
| must round Dat                                  | 7 700 972                                    |  | 120 000              | 12.772      | 2 846 722                             |  |  |
| Total Fund Balances                             | 2,702,872                                    |  | 130,088              | 13,772      | 2,846,732                             |  |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances             | \$ 2,891,030                                 | \$ 68,039  | \$ 153,303           | \$ 13,772   |                                       |  |  |
|   | Amounts reported fo<br>net position (A-1) ar | r governmental activiti<br>e different because:            | ies in the statement | of          |                                       |  |  |
|   | resources and therefo                        | n governmental activitie<br>ore are not reported in the    | he funds. The cost   |             |                                       |  |  |
|   | of the assets is \$11,4<br>is \$4,921,099.   | 51,205 and the accumu                                      | lated depreciation   |             | 6,530,106                             |  |  |
|   |  | debt is not accrued in<br>ecognized as an expend           |                      |             | (4,357)                               |  |  |
|   | Amounts resulting fr                         | om the refunding of de                                     | bt are reported as   |             |                                       |  |  |
|   | _  | resources on the statem                                    | _                    |             |                                       |  |  |
|   | and amortized over t                         | he life of the debt  |                      |             | 11,762                                |  |  |
|   | Certain amounts resureported as either del   |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
|   |  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
|   |  | lows of Resources<br>ws of Resources                       |                      | \$ 304,763  |                                       |  |  |
|   | Deserred intio                               | ws of Resources  |                      | (296,696)   | 8,067                                 |  |  |
|   |  |  |                      |             | 0,007                                 |  |  |
| ×   | -  | , including bonds payat<br>at period and therefore a<br>ls |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
|   | Bonds Payabl                                 | e  |                      | (760,000)   |                                       |  |  |
|   | Net Pension I                                |  |                      | (1,110,079) |                                       |  |  |
|   | Compensated                                  |  |                      | (257,012)   |                                       |  |  |
|   | 11. b 11 1=                                  |  |                      |             |                                       |  |  |
|   | Net Position of Gove                         | ernmental Activities                                       |                      |             | \$ 7,265,219                          |  |  |

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | General<br>Fund |              | R      | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund              |             | Capital<br>Projects<br><u>Fund</u> |           | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |    | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES                                  |                 | <u>1.000</u> |        | <u>r unu</u>                            | 4.          | <u>unu</u>                         |           | Funu                    |    | Euros                          |  |
| Local Sources                             |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Property Tax Levy                         | \$              | 6,868,167    |        |   |             |                                    | \$        | 196,168                 | \$ | 7,064,335                      |  |
| Tuition                                   |                 | 10,608       |        |   |             |                                    |           | •                       |    | 10,608                         |  |
| Interest                                  |                 | 37,704       |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 37,704                         |  |
| Miscellaneous                             | _               | 41,258       |        |   |             | -                                  |           |                         |    | 41,258                         |  |
| Total - Local Sources                     |                 | 6,957,737    |        |   |             |                                    |           | 196,168                 |    | 7,153,905                      |  |
| Intergovernmental                         |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| State Sources                             |                 | 3,746,240    |        |   |             |                                    |           | _                       |    | 3,746,240                      |  |
| Federal Sources                           |                 | 2,140,240    | \$     | 237,937                                 |             | -                                  |           | -                       |    | 237,937                        |  |
|   |                 |              | ****** | • |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Total Intergovernmental Sources           | _               | 3,746,240    |        | 237,937                                 |             |                                    |           |                         | _  | 3,984,177                      |  |
| Total Revenues                            |                 | 10,703,977   |        | 237,937                                 |             | -                                  |           | 196,168                 |    | 11,138,082                     |  |
| EXPENDITURES                              |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Current                                   |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Instruction                               |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Regular Instruction                       |                 | 4,666,416    |        | 13,125                                  |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 4,679,541                      |  |
| Special Education Instruction             |                 | 1,675,232    |        | 118,465                                 |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 1,793,697                      |  |
| Other Instruction                         |                 |              |        | 85,446                                  |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 85,446                         |  |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics |                 | 27,231       |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 27,231                         |  |
| Support Services                          |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Student and Instruction Related Services  |                 | 984,416      |        | 16,789                                  |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 1,001,205                      |  |
| General Administration Services           |                 | 387,098      |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 387,098                        |  |
| School Administration Services            |                 | 233,923      |        | 4,112                                   |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 238,035                        |  |
| Central Services                          |                 | 293,001      |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 293,001                        |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          |                 | 564,846      |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 564,846                        |  |
| Pupil Transportation                      |                 | 764,108      |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    | 764,108                        |  |
| Debt Service                              |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Principal                                 |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           | 180,000                 |    | 180,000                        |  |
| Interest and Other Charges                |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           | 16,168                  |    | 16,168                         |  |
| Capital Outlay                            |                 | 27,533       |        |   | \$ 8        | 805,839                            | _         | -                       |    | 833,372                        |  |
| Total Expenditures                        |                 | 9,623,804    |        | 237,937                                 | 8           | 305,839                            |           | 196,168                 |    | 10,863,748                     |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues           |                 |              |        |   |             |                                    |           |                         |    |                                |  |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                 |                 | 1,080,173    |        | -                                       | (8          | 805,839)                           |           | -                       |    | 274,334                        |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year           |                 | 1,622,699    |        |   | 9           | 35,927                             |           | 13,772                  |    | 2,572,398                      |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                 | \$              | 2,702,872    | \$     |   | <u>\$ 1</u> | 30,088                             | <u>\$</u> | 13,772                  | \$ | 2,846,732                      |  |

853,342

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)  | \$<br>274,334 |
|---|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  |               |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities those costs are shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.   |               |
| Capital Outlay \$ 833,372 Depreciation Expense (278,480)  | 554,892       |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. |               |
| Principal Repayments Bonds Payable  | 180,000       |
| Governmental Funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discount and deferred amounts on refundings in the statement of activities.   |               |
| Amortization of Deferred Amount on Refunding  | (5,773)       |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the funds when it is due, and thus requires the use of current financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due.                   |               |
| Decrease in Accrued Interest  | 1,032         |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid):   |               |
| Increase in PERS Pension Expenses (22,407) Net Increase in Compensated Absences Liability (128,736)   | <br>(151,143) |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an Integral Part of this Statement.

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Other<br><u>Non-Major Fund</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |                                |
| Current Assets                                      |                                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | \$ 2,758                       |
| Intergovernmental Receivable                        | 1.004                          |
| Federal   | 4,824                          |
| State Due from Other Funds                          | 158<br>16,536                  |
| Inventories   | 6,603                          |
| III Olioona   |                                |
| Total Current Assets                                | 30,879                         |
| Non-Current Assets                                  |                                |
| Capital Assets                                      | 76,715                         |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation                      | (72,040)                       |
| m . 137   |                                |
| Total Non-Current Assets                            | 4,675                          |
| Total Assets  | 35,554                         |
| LIABILITIES   |                                |
| Current Liabilities                                 |                                |
| Unearned Revenue                                    | 2,951                          |
|   |                                |
| Total Current Liabilities                           | 2,951                          |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 2,951                          |
|   |                                |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |                                |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue                        | 803                            |
|   |                                |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | 3,754                          |
| NET POSITION  |                                |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                    | 4,675                          |
| Unrestricted  | 27,125                         |
|   |                                |
| Total Net Position                                  | \$ 31,800                      |

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Other<br><u>Non-Major Fund</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES                        |                                |
| Charges for Services                      |                                |
| Daily Sales -<br>Reimbursable             | \$ 59,604                      |
| Nonreimbursable                           | \$ 59,604<br>16,038            |
| Polit Childus Saule                       | 10,038                         |
| Total Operating Revenues                  | 75,642                         |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                        |                                |
| Cost of Sales -                           | (2.040                         |
| Reimbursable<br>Nonreimbursable           | 63,340<br>10,338               |
| Salaries and Wages                        | 39,948                         |
| Payroll Taxes                             | 5,658                          |
| Employee Benefits                         | 4,111                          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Sycs | 7,737                          |
| Depreciation                              |                                |
| Supplies and Materials                    | 5,825<br>                      |
| supplies and materials                    |                                |
| Total Operating Expenses                  | 140,279                        |
| Operating (Loss)                          | (64,637)                       |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES                     |                                |
| State Sources                             | 1.00                           |
| School Lunch Program Federal Sources      | 1,623                          |
| Special Milk Program                      | 413                            |
| School Breakfast Program                  | 5,715                          |
| National School Lunch Program             | 44,445                         |
| Food Distribution Program                 | 11,530                         |
| Local Sources Interest Revenue            | 216                            |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues               | 63,942                         |
| , <del>C</del>                            |                                |
| Change in Net Position                    | (695)                          |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year           | 32,495                         |
| Net Position, End of Year                 | \$ 31,800                      |

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

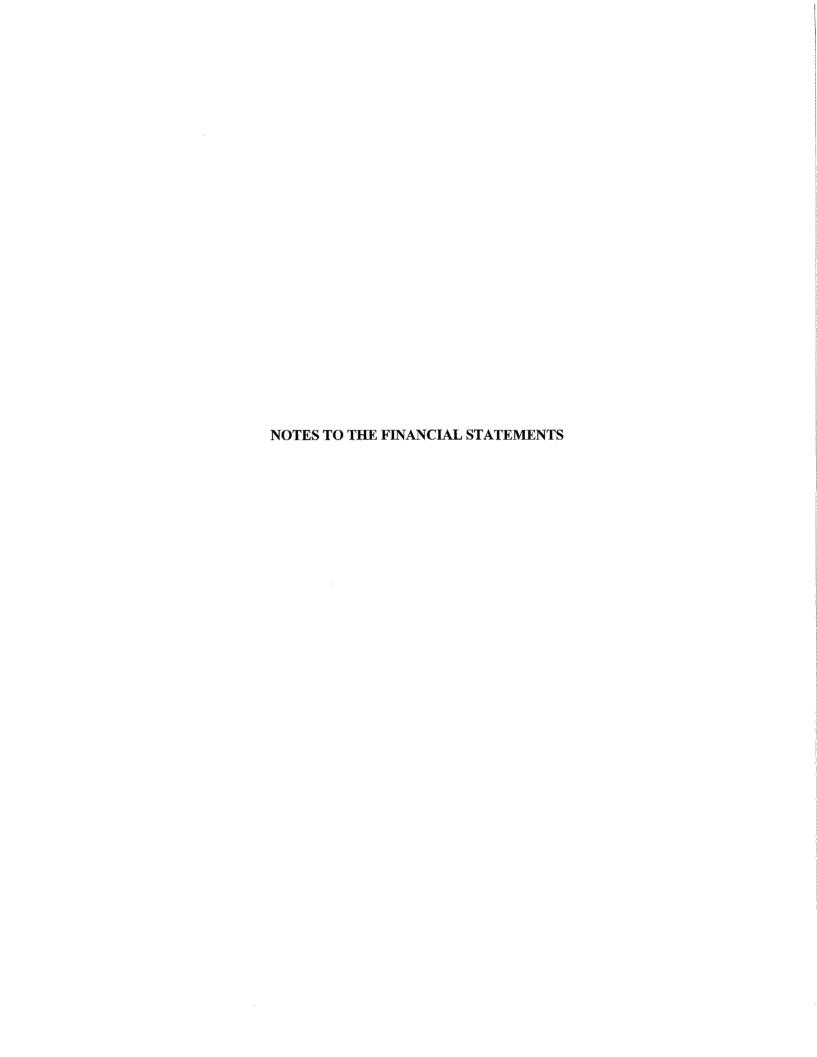
|  | Other<br><u>Non-Major Fund</u> |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                  |                                |  |
| Cash Received from Customers   | \$ 76,310                      |  |
| Cash Payments for Employees  | (40.515)                       |  |
| Salaries & Benefits Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods             | (49,717)                       |  |
| and Services   | (73,684)                       |  |
|  |                                |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities                 | (47,091)                       |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES                      |                                |  |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Subsidy Reimbursements          | 51,196                         |  |
| Interfund Transfers  | (10,509)                       |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities      | 40,687                         |  |
| The Class Trottage by (Class 181) Itolicapital Linationing Floatings |                                |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                 |                                |  |
| Interest on Investments  | 216                            |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities                 | 216                            |  |
|  |                                |  |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents                              | (6,188)                        |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year                         | 8,946                          |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year                               | \$ 2,758                       |  |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH                         |                                |  |
| USED FOR OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                                |  |
| Operating (Loss)   | \$(64,637)                     |  |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to                           |                                |  |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities                               |                                |  |
| Depreciation   | 5,825                          |  |
| USDA Commodities - Value Used - Food Distribution Program            | 11,530                         |  |
| Change in Assets and Liabilities                                     |                                |  |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories                                   | 374                            |  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue                  | (851)                          |  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue                              | 668                            |  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities                 | \$ (47,091)                    |  |
| Non-Cash Financing Activities  |                                |  |
| Valued Received - Food Distribution Program                          | <u>\$ 10,679</u>               |  |

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

|                                       | Unemployment<br>Compensation Trust |        | Age | ency Fund |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|
| ASSETS                                |                                    |        |     |           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents             | \$                                 | 40,390 | \$  | 68,260    |
| Due from Other Funds                  |                                    |        |     | 1,871     |
| Due from State of New Jersey          |                                    | -      |     | 29,225    |
| Total Assets                          | \$                                 | 40,390 | \$  | 99,356    |
| LIABILITIES                           |                                    |        |     |           |
| Due to Student Groups                 |                                    |        | \$  | 29,501    |
| Due to Other Funds                    | \$                                 | 1,871  |     | 39,412    |
| Due to State of New Jersey            |                                    | 1,013  |     |           |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages            |                                    |        |     | 5,270     |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings   |                                    | P4     |     | 25,173    |
| Total Liabilities                     | \$                                 | 2,884  | \$  | 99,356    |
| NET POSITION                          |                                    |        |     |           |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims | \$                                 | 37,506 |     |           |

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                             | Unemployment       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                             | Compensation Trust |
| ADDITIONS                   |                    |
| Contributions:              |                    |
| Employee                    | \$ 7,678           |
| Interest Earnings           | 463                |
| Total Additions             | 8,141              |
| DEDUCTIONS                  |                    |
| Unemployment Claims         | 6,327              |
| Change in Net Position      | 1,814              |
| Net Position, July 1, 2017  | 35,692             |
| Net Position, June 30, 2018 | \$ 37,506          |



#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Reporting Entity

The Mine Hill Township Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of seven elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent of schools is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Mine Hill Township Board of Education this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

#### B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2018, the District adopted the following GASB statements as required:

- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 85, Omnibus 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and post-employment benefits (pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB)).
- GASB No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.
- GASB No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not consistency provided. In addition, information about resources to liquidate debt and the risks associated with changes in terms association with debt will be disclosed.
- GASB No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.

#### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The debt service fund accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

# **Fund Financial Statements** (Continued)

The District reports the following non-major proprietary funds which are organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary trust fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for state unemployment insurance claims. All resources of the funds, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

The *fiduciary agency funds* account for assets held by the District as an agent for student activities and for payroll deductions and withholdings. The funds for the student activities fund are solely for noninstructional student activities that are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs for which school administration does not have management involvement. The payroll funds are held to remit employee withholdings to respective state, federal and other agencies.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

#### Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

#### 2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

#### 3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities inventory at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                  | <u>Years</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Land Improvements       | 20           |
| Buildings               | 50           |
| Building Improvements   | 10-50        |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10-15        |
| Vehicles                | . 8          |
| Computer Equipment      | 5            |

# 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amount on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two types of items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, one item, is the deferred commodities revenue reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amount on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from:

(1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

#### 6. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused personal and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated personal and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

#### 7. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

#### 8. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, statement of net position. Losses resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred outflows of resources and losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported with the unamortized bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are treated as an expense.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

# 8. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### 9. Net Position/Fund Balance

#### **District-Wide Statements**

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by
  outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
  Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or
  improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- Restricted Net Position reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

#### **Governmental Fund Statements**

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> — This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2C).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> - This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2018/2019 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2D).

<u>Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> - This designation was created to dedicate the portion of maintenance reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2018/2019 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2017 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)
- 9. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

# **Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)**

# **Restricted Fund Balance** (Continued)

<u>Capital Projects</u> - Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Encumbrances</u> — Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

#### 10. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The Board of Education itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Board's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the school district that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

# E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 10. Fund Balance Policies (Continued)

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the Board for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

# F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

# 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

#### 2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

#### 3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2016-2017 and 2017-2018 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

#### 4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the food service enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

#### NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

# A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. The Board previously adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2017/2018. Also, during 2017/2018 the Board increased the original budget by \$87,287. The increase was funded by additional capital reserve appropriations, grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

#### NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

#### B. <u>Deficit Fund Equity</u>

The District has an unassigned fund deficit of \$32,121 in the General Fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund financial statements (modified accrual basis). NJSA 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record these delayed state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. GASB Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions", requires that intergovernmental transactions (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be recognized in symmetry (i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability). Since the State of New Jersey is recording certain 2017/2018 budgeted state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize such payments on the GAAP (fund) financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording these delayed state aid payments, the General Fund deficit does not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties; however, unless the State of New Jersey budgets the delayed payments in future years, the District may also report fund deficits in the future.

Pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2, any negative unreserved, undesignated (i.e., unassigned) general fund balance that is reported as a direct result of a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered as a violation of New Jersey Statute or regulation and is not considered an item in need of corrective action. The deficit in the GAAP (fund) financial statements of \$32,121 in the General Fund is less than the delayed state aid payment balance at June 30, 2018.

# C. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2017 \$ 1,348,680

Increased by:
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution 852,062

Balance, June 30, 2018 \$ 2,200,742

\$727,091 of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2018 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

#### NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

#### D. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2017                              | \$   | 232,000 |
|--|------|---------|
| Increased by Deposits Approved by Board Resolution |      | 100,000 |
| Balance, June 30, 2018                             | . \$ | 332,000 |

The June 30, 2018 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$350,470. \$50,855 of the maintenance reserve balance at June 30, 2018 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

#### E. Transfers to Capital Outlay

During the 2017/2018 school year, the district transferred \$23,437 to the equipment capital outlay account.

# F. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$50,000. This amount was designated and appropriated in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

#### NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

#### A. Cash Deposits and Investments

# **Cash Deposits**

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2018, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$3,048,748 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$3,740,359. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

#### **Depository Account**

| Insured                      | \$<br>3,737,352 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Uninsured and Collateralized | <br>3,007       |
|                              |                 |
|                              | \$<br>3,740,359 |

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2018 the Board's bank balance of \$3,007 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

#### **Depository Account**

| Uninsured and Collateralized:  Collateral held by pledging financial institution's trust department not in |             |
|--|-------------|
| the Board's name   | \$<br>3,007 |
|  | \$<br>3,007 |

#### NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### **Investments**

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2018, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

#### B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2018 for the district's individual major and nonmajor funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| Receivables:                          | General   | Special<br>Revenue | Food<br><u>Service</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Intergovernmental-                    |           |                    |                        |              |
| Federal                               |           | \$ 68,039          | \$ 4,824               | \$ 72,863    |
| State                                 | \$ 13,439 |                    | 158                    | 13,597       |
| Gross Receivables Less: Allowance for | 13,439    | 68,039             | 4,982                  | 86,460       |
| Uncollectibles                        | ,         |                    |                        |              |
| Net Total Receivables                 | \$ 13,439 | \$ 68,039          | \$ 4,982               | \$ 86,460    |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| Special Revenue Fund<br>Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs | \$<br>124 |
|---|-----------|
| Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds         | \$<br>124 |

# D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

|   | Balance,<br>July 1, 2017 | Increases  | Increases Adjustments |              |
|---|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities: Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: |                          |            |                       |              |
| Land  | \$ 59,696                |            |                       | \$ 59,696    |
| Construction in Progress  | 52,448                   | \$ 805,839 |                       | 858,287      |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated                     | 112,144                  | 805,839    |                       | 917,983      |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:                              |                          |            |                       |              |
| Site Improvements   | 148,254                  |            |                       | 148,254      |
| Buildings and Building Improvements                             | 9,451,248                | 17,227     |                       | 9,468,475    |
| Machinery and Equipment   | 900,738                  | 10,306     | \$ 5,449              | 905,595      |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated                          | 10,500,240               | 27,533     | 5,449                 | 10,522,324   |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:                              |                          |            |                       |              |
| Site Improvements   | (147,733)                | (2,964)    |                       | (150,697)    |
| Buildings and Building Improvements                             | (3,860,148)              | (240,257)  |                       | (4,100,405)  |
| Machinery and Equipment   | (629,289)                | (35,259)   | (5,449)               | (659,099)    |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation                                  | (4,637,170)              | (278,480)  | (5,449)               | (4,910,201)  |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net                    | 5,863,070                | (250,947)  |                       | 5,612,123    |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net                     | \$ 5,975,214             | \$ 554,892 | \$ -                  | \$ 6,530,106 |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

# D. Capital Assets (Continued)

|   | Balance,<br>July 1, 2017 | Increases  | Balance,<br>June 30, 2018 |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities:   |                          |            |                           |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:<br>Machinery and Equipment | \$ 76,715                | •          | \$ 76,715                 |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated                       | 73,258                   |            | 76,715                    |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:                                |                          |            |                           |
| Machinery and Equipment   | (66,215)                 | \$ (5,825) | (72,040)                  |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation                                    | (55,290)                 | (5,825)    | (72,040)                  |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net                      | \$ 17,968                | \$ (5,825) | \$ 4,675                  |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

# **Governmental Activities:**

| Instruction   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Regular   | \$<br>261,678 |
| Support Services                                      |               |
| Student and Instruction Related Services              | 792           |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                      | <br>16,010    |
|   |               |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities  | \$<br>278,480 |
|   |               |
| Business-Type Activities:                             |               |
| Food Service Fund                                     | \$<br>5,825   |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities | \$<br>5,825   |

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### D. Capital Assets (Continued)

# **Construction and Other Significant Commitments**

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2018:

| <u>Project</u> | Spent to Date | Remaining<br>Commitment |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| HVAC Project   | \$ 835,072    | \$ 23,215               |

# E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018, is as follows:

# **Due To/From Other Funds**

| Receivable Fund     | Receivable Fund Payable Fund |            |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| General Fund        | Special Revenue Fund         | \$ 67,915  |
| General Fund        | Payroll Agency Fund          | 39,411     |
| Food Service Fund   | General Fund                 | 16,536     |
| Payroll Agency Fund | Unemployment Fund            | 1,871      |
| Total               |                              | \$ 125,733 |

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

# NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### F. Leases

#### **Operating Leases**

The District leases postage machines and copiers under noncancelable operating leases. Lease payments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$46,283. The future minimum lease payments for these operating leases are as follows:

| Fiscal Year |             |               |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
| Ending      |             |               |  |  |
| June 30,    | A           | <u>Amount</u> |  |  |
| 2019        | \$          | 23,492        |  |  |
| 2020        |             | 17,100        |  |  |
| 2021        |             | 16,344        |  |  |
| 2022        | <del></del> | 9,534         |  |  |
| Total       | \$          | 66,470        |  |  |

#### G. Long-Term Debt

# **General Obligation Bonds**

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2018 are comprised of the following issues:

\$1,120,000, 2016 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$185,000 to \$195,000 through March 1, 2022, interest at 1,720%

\$760,000

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

| Fiscal          |          |               |      |                 |               |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|-----------------|---------------|
| Year Ending     |          | <u>Serial</u> | Bone | <u>ls</u>       |               |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>F</u> | rincipal      |      | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total</u>  |
|                 |          |               |      |                 |               |
| 2019            | \$       | 185,000       | \$   | 13,072          | \$<br>198,072 |
| 2020            |          | 190,000       |      | 9,890           | 199,890       |
| 2021            |          | 190,000       |      | 6,622           | 196,622       |
| 2022            |          | 195,000       |      | 3,354           | 198,354       |
|                 |          |               |      |                 | <br>          |
| Total           | \$       | 760,000       | \$   | 32,938          | \$<br>792,938 |
|                 |          |               |      |                 | <br>          |

#### NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### **Statutory Borrowing Power**

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2018 was as follows:

| 3% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) | \$ 12,993,080 | ) |
|---|---------------|---|
| Less: Net Debt                              | 760,00        | 0 |
|   | ,             |   |
| Remaining Borrowing Power                   | \$ 12,233,08  | 0 |

# H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, was as follows:

|  | Balance.                 |               |          |            | Balance,             |    | Due<br>Within |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------------------|----|---------------|
|  | ıly 1, 2017              | Additions     | <u>R</u> | Reductions | ne 30, 2018          |    | One Year      |
| Governmental Activities:<br>Bonds Payable      | \$<br>940,000            |               | \$       | 180,000    | \$<br>760,000        | \$ | 185,000       |
| Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability     | <br>128,276<br>1,376,165 | \$<br>128,736 |          | 266,086    | 257,012<br>1,110,079 | _  | _             |
| Governmental Activity<br>Long-Term Liabilities | \$<br>2,444,441          | \$<br>128,736 | \$       | 446,086    | \$<br>2,127,091      | \$ | 185,000       |

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the School Excess Liability Fund (SELF) The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

# NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### A. Risk Management (Continued)

The relationship between the Board and the insurance fund is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the funds, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the funds, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the funds. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the funds attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

SELF provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the respective insurance funds are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal<br>Year Ended<br>June 30, | nployee<br>cributions | mount<br>mbursed | Ending<br>Balance |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2018                             | \$<br>7,678           | \$<br>6,327      | \$<br>37,506      |
| 2017                             | 7,529                 | 2,360            | 35,692            |
| 2016                             |                       | 4,614            | 30,319            |

# B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2018, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2018, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

#### Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| <u>Tier</u> | <b>Definition</b>  |
|-------------|--|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

| <u>Tier</u> | <u>Definition</u>  |
|-------------|--|
| 4           |  |
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

# **NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### Plan Amendments

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with new legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **Investment Valuation**

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Investments are reported at fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest">www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest</a>.

# **Funding Status and Funding Progress**

As of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for the State administered TPAF and local PERS retirement systems, is 33 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of 90.90 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded TPAF system is 25.41 percent and \$67.6 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS is 48.10 percent and \$23.3 billion, respectively.

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2016 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.00 percent and (b) projected salary increases applied through the year 2026 of 1.65-5.15 percent based on age for the PERS and varying percentages based on experience for TPAF.

# **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions**

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.34% for PERS, 7.34% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2018.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# **Annual Pension Costs (APC)**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, was required to contribute for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal          |             |           |             |         |             |       |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| Year Ended      |             | On-behalf |             |         |             |       |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>PERS</u> |           | <u>TPAF</u> |         | <u>DCRP</u> |       |
| 2018            | \$          | 44,177    | \$          | 347,699 | \$          | 3,542 |
| 2017            |             | 41,279    |             | 254,388 |             | 3,154 |
| 2016            |             | 39,555    |             | 179,949 |             | 3,065 |

In addition for fiscal years 2017/2018 and 2016/2017 the District contributed \$360 and \$168, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$704 and \$357, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$181,359 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2017 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

At June 30, 2018, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$1,110,079 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was .00476 percent, which was an increase of .00011 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016 of .00465 percent.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$66,584 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2017/2018 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2018 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2017. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2018 for contributions made subsequent to the current fiscal year end. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

|   | Deferred<br>Outflows<br><u>of Resources</u> |         | Deferred<br>Inflows<br><u>of Resources</u> |         |
|---|---|---------|--|---------|
| Difference Between Expected and               |   |         |  |         |
| Actual Experience                             | \$  | 26,139  |  |         |
| Changes of Assumptions                        |   | 223,643 | \$   | 222,823 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual   |   |         |  |         |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments          |   | 7,559   |  |         |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between |   |         |  |         |
| Board Contributions and Proportionate Share   |   |         |  |         |
| of Contributions                              |   | 47,422  |  | 73,873  |
|   |   |         |  |         |
| Total   | \$  | 304,763 | \$   | 296,696 |
|   |   |         |  |         |

At June 30, 2018, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year     |             |              |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| Ending          |             |              |  |  |
| <u>June 30,</u> |             | <u>Total</u> |  |  |
|                 |             |              |  |  |
| 2019            | \$          | 16,132       |  |  |
| 2020            |             | 16,132       |  |  |
| 2021            |             | 16,134       |  |  |
| 2022            |             | (19,951)     |  |  |
| 2023            |             | (20,380)     |  |  |
| Thereafter      |             | _            |  |  |
|                 | \$          | 8,067        |  |  |
|                 | <del></del> |              |  |  |

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

# D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate

2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026

1.65-4.15%

Based on Age

Thereafter

2.65-5.15%

Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return

7.00%

Mortality Rate Table

RP-2000

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

|                                 |                   | Long-Term            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                 | Target            | <b>Expected Real</b> |
| Asset Class                     | <u>Allocation</u> | Rate of Return       |
|                                 |                   |                      |
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00%             | 5.51%                |
| Cash Equivalents                | 5.50%             | 1.00%                |
| U.S. Treasuries                 | 3.00%             | 1.87%                |
| Investment Grade Credit         | 10.00%            | 3.78%                |
| US Equities                     | 30.00%            | 8.19%                |
| Non-US Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%            | 9.00%                |
| Emerging Market Equities        | 6.50%             | 11.64%               |
| Public High Yield               | 2.50%             | 6.82%                |
| Global Diversified Credit       | 5.00%             | 7.10%                |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds     | 1.00%             | 6.60%                |
| Debt Related Private Equity     | 2.00%             | 10.63%               |
| Debt Related Real Estate        | 1.00%             | 6.61%                |
| Private Real Estate             | 2.50%             | 11.83%               |
| Equity Related Real Estate      | 6.25%             | 9.23%                |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital         | 8.25%             | 13.08%               |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2018                  | June 30, 2017    | 5.00%         |
| 2017                  | June 30, 2016    | 3.98%         |

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit

Payments for which the Following

Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2040

Municipal Bond Rate \*

From July 1, 2040 and Thereafter

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.00 percent) than the current rate:

|   | 1%                  | Current               | 1%                      |  |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|   | Decrease (4.00%)    | Discount Rate (5.00%) | Increase <u>(6.00%)</u> |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of<br>the PERS Net Pension Liability | <u>\$ 1,377,128</u> | \$ 1,110,079          | \$ 887,594              |  |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2017. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

<sup>\*</sup> The municipal bond return rate used is 3.58% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid member contributions. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a non-employer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$1,056,351 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2018 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$15,248,674. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2017, the state's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .02261 percent, which was an increase of .00013 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016 of .02248 percent.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate

2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021

Varies based

on experience

Thereafter

Varies based

on experience

Investment Rate of Return

7.00%

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

|                   | Long-Term  |
|-------------------|--|
| Target            | <b>Expected Real</b>   |
| <b>Allocation</b> | Rate of Return   |
|                   |  |
| 5.00%             | 5.51%  |
| 5.50%             | 1.00%  |
| 3.00%             | 1.87%  |
| 10.00%            | 3.78%  |
| 2.50%             | 6.82%  |
| 5.00%             | 7.10%  |
| 1.00%             | 6.60%  |
| 2.00%             | 10.63%   |
| 1.00%             | 6.61%  |
| 2.50%             | 11.83%   |
| 6.25%             | 9.23%  |
| 30.00%            | 8.19%  |
| 11.50%            | 9.00%  |
| 6.50%             | 11.64%   |
| 8.25%             | 13.08%   |
|                   | 5.00% 5.50% 3.00% 10.00% 2.50% 5.00% 1.00% 2.00% 1.00% 2.50% 6.25% 30.00% 11.50% 6.50% |

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2018                  | June 30, 2017    | 4.25%         |
| 2017                  | June 30, 2016    | 3.22%         |

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit

Payments for which the Following

Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2036

Municipal Bond Rate \*

From July 1, 2036

and Thereafter

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.25 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.25 percent) than the current rate:

|   | 1%                   | Current                  | 1%               |  |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
|   | Decrease (3.25%)     | Discount Rate<br>(4.25%) | Increase (5.25%) |  |
| State's Proportionate Share of the TPAF Net Pension Liability |                      |                          |                  |  |
| Attributable to the District                                  | <u>\$ 18,115,903</u> | <u>\$ 15,248,674</u>     | \$ 12,886,638    |  |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017 was not provided by the pension system.

<sup>\*</sup> The municipal bond return rate used is 3.58% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts. The

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans, the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in an Agency Fund in the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Oher than Pension (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage and prescription drug benefits to qualified retired education participants. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

#### Plan Membership

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2016:

| Active Plan Members   |   | 223,747 |
|---|---|---------|
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits |   | 142,331 |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits    | • |         |
| Total   |   | 366 078 |

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plans. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

#### Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

#### **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

As of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$69.3 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$25.5 billion for state active and retired members and \$43.8 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress (Continued0

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2016, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the market value was used as asset valuation method for the OPEB. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

#### **Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions**

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018, 2017 and 2016 were \$224,572, \$211,963 and \$214,270, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

### OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense excluding that attributable to retiree-paid member contributions. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$702,594. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2018 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$10,751,073. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2017, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .02004 percent, which was an increase of .00007 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016 of .01997 percent.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate

2.50%

Salary Increases \*

Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through

2026

Rate

1.55% to 4.55%

Rate Thereafter

2.00% to 5.45%

Mortality

RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee, Healthy Annuitant and Disabled Male/Female Mortality Table with Fully Generational Mortality Improvement Projections from the Central Year Using Scale MP-2017

Long-Term Rate of Return

1.00%

<sup>\*</sup>Salary increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the individual is enrolled in and his or her year of service for TPAF or his or her age for PERS.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

### OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Healthcare cost trend rates for pre-Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5 percent. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0 percent. This reflects the known underlying cost of the Part B premium. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5 percent and will continue in all future years.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

#### **Long-Term Expected Rate of Return**

As the OPEB plan only invests in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB investments was based off the best-estimate ranges of future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) for cash equivalents, which is 1.00% as of June 30, 2017.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liabilities of the plan was as follows:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2018                  | June 30, 2017    | 3.58%         |
| 2017                  | June 30, 2016    | 2.85%         |

The discount rate represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

|   |    | otal OPEB<br>Liability<br>e Share 100%) |
|---|----|---|
| Balance, June 30, 2016 Measurement Date | \$ | 11,550,658                              |
| Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year: |    |   |
| Service Cost                            | \$ | 512,053                                 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability    |    | 339,427                                 |
| Changes of Assumptions                  |    | (1,420,372)                             |
| Gross Benefit Payments                  |    | (239,512)                               |
| Contributions from the Member           | ·  | 8,819                                   |
| Net Changes                             | \$ | (799,585)                               |
| Balance, June 30, 2017 Measurement Date | \$ | 10,751,073                              |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85 percent in 2016 to 3.58 percent in 2017.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017. A change in the total OPEB liability specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was not provided by the pension system.

#### Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.58%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.58 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.58 percent) than the current rate:

|                                | 1%             | Current       | 1%             |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|
|                                | Decrease       | Discount Rate | Increase       |  |
|                                | <u>(2.58%)</u> | (3.58%)       | <u>(4.58%)</u> |  |
| State's Proportionate Share of |                |               |                |  |
| the OPEB Liability             |                |               |                |  |
| Attributable to the District   | \$ 12,762,299  | \$ 10,751,073 | \$ 9,155,749   |  |

#### NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

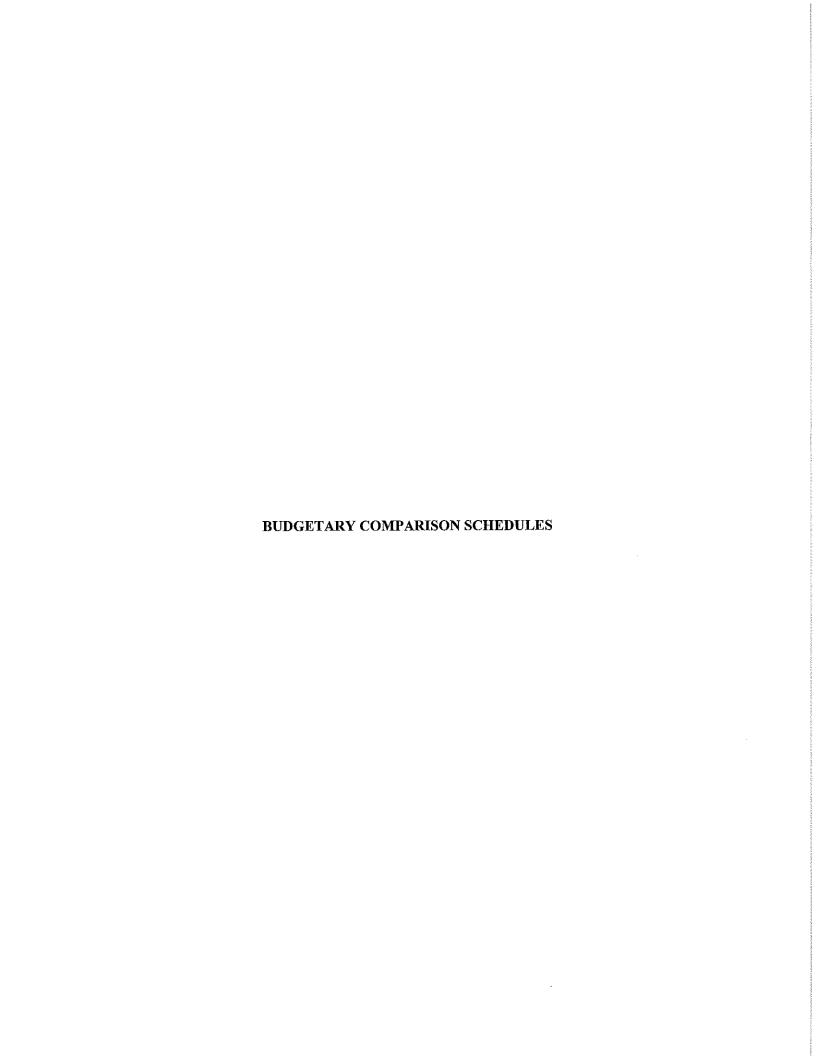
#### Sensitivity of OPEB Liability (Continued)

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|  |    | 1%<br><u>Decrease</u> |    | Healthcare<br>Cost Trend<br><u>Rates</u> |    | 1%<br><u>Increase</u> |  |
|--|----|-----------------------|----|--|----|-----------------------|--|
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$ | 8,841,718             | \$ | 10,751,073                               | \$ | 13,286,674            |  |

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2017 were not provided by the pension system.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II



|  | _       | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final To<br>Actual |
|--|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                     |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| Local Sources                                |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| Local Tax Levy                               | \$      | 6,868,167          |             | \$ 6,868,167    |            |                                |
| Interest                                     |         | 3,825              |             | 3,825           | 37,704     |                                |
| Tuition                                      |         |                    |             | -               | 10,608     | 10,608                         |
| Miscellaneous                                |         | 40,000             |             | 40,000          | 41,258     | 1,258                          |
| Total Locai Sources                          | _       | 6,911,992          |             | 6,911,992       | 6,957,737  | 45,745                         |
| State Sources                                |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| School Choice Aid                            |         | 1,114,730          |             | 1,114,730       | 1,114,730  |                                |
| Transportation Aid                           |         | 51,150             |             | 51,150          | 51,150     |                                |
| Special Education Aid                        |         | 348,338            |             | 348,338         | 348,338    |                                |
| Equalization Aid                             |         | 1,210,639          | \$ 27,173   | 1,237,812       | 1,237,812  |                                |
| Security Aid                                 |         | 41,980             |             | 41,980          | 41,980     |                                |
| Additional Adjustment Aid                    |         | 60,785             |             | 60,785          | 60,785     |                                |
| PARCC Readiness Aid                          |         | 5,480              |             | 5,480           | 5,480      |                                |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid                         |         | 5,480              |             | 5,480           | 5,480      |                                |
| Prof Learning Comm Aid                       |         | 5,070              |             | 5,070           | 5,070      |                                |
| Extraordinary Aid                            |         |                    |             | ,               | 184,442    | 184,442                        |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid                |         |                    |             |                 | 2,831      | 2,831                          |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid                 |         |                    |             |                 | 2,635      | 2,635                          |
| On-behalf TPAF                               |         |                    |             |                 | -,         | <b>_,</b>                      |
| Pension Contributions - Normal Cost          |         |                    |             |                 | 339,461    | 339,461                        |
| Pension Contributions - NCGI                 |         |                    |             |                 | 8,238      | 8,238                          |
| Post Retirement Medical Cont.                |         |                    |             |                 | 224,572    | 224,572                        |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance Cont.         |         |                    |             |                 | 704        | 704                            |
| Social Security Payments - Non Budget        |         |                    | _           |                 | 181,359    | 181,359                        |
| Social Security Laymones - Non Budget        |         |                    |             |                 | 181,339    | 161,339                        |
| Total State Sources                          |         | 2,843,652          | 27,173      | 2,870,825       | 3,815,067  | 944,242                        |
| Total Revenues                               |         | 9,755,644          | 27,173      | 9,782,817       | 10,772,804 | 989,987                        |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| Instruction - Regular Programs               |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                         |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| Preschool                                    |         | 56,213             | (1,072)     | 55,141          | 55,141     |                                |
| Kindergarten                                 |         | 201,691            | (5,091)     | 196,600         | 196,600    | -                              |
| Grades 1-5                                   |         | 1,287,263          | 48,320      | 1,335,583       | 1,335,582  | 1                              |
| Grades 6-8                                   |         | 201,704            | (10,391)    |                 | 190,970    | 343                            |
| Regular Program - Home Instruction           |         | -                  | , , ,       | ,               |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                         |         | 2,000              | (2,000)     |                 |            | -                              |
| Purchased Prof Ed. Services                  |         | 8,000              | 7,166       | 15,166          | 13,668     | 1,498                          |
| Other Purch, Serv.                           |         | 500                | (500)       |                 | ,          | -,                             |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction |         | -                  | (555)       |                 |            |                                |
| Purchased Prof Ed. Services                  |         | 5,000              | 8,885       | 13,885          | 13,885     |                                |
| Purchased Technical Services                 |         | 27,000             | (811)       |                 | 26,189     | _                              |
| Other Purch, Serv.                           |         | 45,406             | 19,787      | 65,193          | 65,151     | 42                             |
| General Supplies                             |         | 140,263            | 62,154      | 202,417         | 161,770    | 40,647                         |
| Other Objects                                | <u></u> |                    | 465         | 465             | 465        |                                |
| Total Regular Programs                       | . —     | 1,975,040          | 126,912     | 2,101,952       | 2,059,421  | 42,531                         |
| Special Education                            |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| Multiple Disabilities                        |         |                    |             |                 |            |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers                         |         | 59,911             | 63,932      | 123,843         | 123,687    | 156                            |
| Other Salaries for Instruction               |         | 50,262             | 25,275      | 75,537          | 73,910     | 1,627                          |
| General Supplies                             |         | 1,002              | 12,829      | 13,831          | 13,803     | 28                             |
| Total Multiple Disabilities                  |         | 111,175            | 102,036     | 213,211         | 211,400    | 1,811                          |
| rom principle Disabilities                   |         | 111,173            | 102,030     |                 | #11,TUU    | 1,011                          |

|   |     | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments  | Final<br>Budget    | Actual            | Variance<br>Final To<br>Actual |
|---|-----|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES  |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| CURRENT (Continued) Special Education (Continued)   |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Resource Room / Resource Center   |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers  | \$  | 131,078            | \$ 109       | \$ 131,187         | \$ 131,187        | \$ -                           |
| Other Salaries for Instruction  |     | 148,857            | (25,509)     | 123,348            | 118,751           | 4,597                          |
| General Supplies  | *** | 2,500              | (349)        | 2,151              | 2,151             |                                |
| Total Resource Room / Resource Center   |     | 282,435            | (25,749)     | 256,686            | 252,089           | 4,597                          |
| Total Special Education   |     | 393,610            | 76,287       | 469,897            | 463,489           | 6,408                          |
| School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities   |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Salaries  |     | 15,700             | 3,757        | 19,457             | 19,457            | -                              |
| Supplies and Materials  |     | 1,000              | (157)        | 843                |                   | 823                            |
| Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities   |     | 16,700             | 3,600        | 20,300             | 19,477            | 823                            |
| Total Instruction   | ,   | 2,385,350          | 206,799      | 2,592,149          | 2,542,387         | 49,762                         |
| Undistributed Expenditures  |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Instruction   |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular  |     | 1,483,505          | (22,354)     | 1,461,151          | 1,419,264         | 41,887                         |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special<br>Tuition to Co. Voc. School District - Regular |     | 663,465<br>100,100 | (156,211)    | 507,254<br>100,100 | 432,408<br>85,630 | 74,846<br>14,470               |
| Tuition to Priv. Sch. for the Handicap Within the State   |     | 791,665            | (56,500)     | 735,165            | 544,598           | 190,567                        |
| Tuition - State Facilities  |     | 32,306             |              | 32,306             |                   | 32,306                         |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures -  |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Instruction   |     | 3,071,041          | (235,065)    | 2,835,976          | 2,481,900         | 354,076                        |
| Attendance & Social Work  |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Salaries  |     | 1,947              | 5            | 1,952              | 1,952             |                                |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   |     | 9,000              | (1,508)      | 7,492              | 7,492             |                                |
| Total Attendance & Social Work  |     | 10,947             | (1,503)      | 9,444              | 9,444             |                                |
| Health Services   |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Salaries  |     | 57,649             | 1,667        | 59,316             | 59,316            | -                              |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services   |     | 4,000              | 10           | 4,010              | 4,010             | -                              |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services   |     | 330                | 1,126        | 1,456              | 1,456             | -                              |
| Other Purch. Services Supplies and Materials  |     | 250<br>3,000       | 39<br>(696)  | 289<br>2,304       | 289<br>2,214      | 90                             |
| Other Objects   |     | 250                | (250)        | 2,304              | 2,214             |                                |
| Total Health Services   |     | 65,479             | 1,896        | 67,375             | 67,285            | 90                             |
| 0 1 0T pm 1 5 1 1 1 1   |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Speech, OT, PT & Related Services Purch, Prof. Ed Services  |     | 179,700            | 2,636        | 182,336            | 140,756           | 41,580                         |
| Supplies and Materials  |     | 1,800              | (528)        | 1,272              | 1,272             | 41,580                         |
| Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services   |     | 181,500            | 2,108        | 183,608            | 142,028           | 41,580                         |
| Other Support Services - Extra Services   |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services   |     | 218,000            | (4,081)      | 213,919            | 195,632           | 18,287                         |
| Total Other Support Services - Extra Services   |     | 218,000            | (4,081)      | 213,919            | 195,632           | 18,287                         |
| Guidance  |     |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff  |     | 61,763             | •            | 61,763             | 61,726            | 37                             |
| Other Purch. Prof. & Tech. Serv.  |     | 1,000              | (1,000)      | **                 | 25                | -                              |
| Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials   |     | 500<br>500         | (417)<br>760 | 83<br>1,260        | 83<br>1,260       | •                              |
| Other Objects   |     | 500                | (357)        | 1,260              | 1,200             | 143                            |
| Total Guidance  |     | 64,263             | (1,014)      | 63,249             | 63,069            | 180                            |
|   | ,   |                    |              |                    |                   |                                |

|  |                    | ŕ                |                    |                    | Variance        |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments      | Final<br>Budget    | Actual             | Final To Actual |  |
| EXPENDITURES   |                    |                  |                    |                    |                 |  |
| CURRENT (Continued)  |                    |                  |                    |                    |                 |  |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)                                 |                    |                  |                    |                    |                 |  |
| Child Study Team   | A 22.024           | <b>d</b> 001     |                    |                    |                 |  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries         | \$ 30,094<br>2,000 | \$ 221<br>(221)  | \$ 30,315<br>1,779 | \$ 30,315<br>1,657 | \$ 122          |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Sys.                              | 132,338            | (221)            | 132,338            | 122,660            | 9,678           |  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 2,231              | 36               | 2,267              | 2,267              | -               |  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 4,200              | (36)             | 4,164              | 2,761              | 1,403           |  |
| Other Objects  | 800                |                  | 800                | •                  | 800             |  |
| Total Child Study Team   | 171,663            |                  | 171,663            | 159,660            | 12,003          |  |
| Improvement of Instructional Services<br>Salaries of Other Prof. Staff | 25 150             | 17.010           | £2.0co             | <b>F3</b> 0 0 0    |                 |  |
|  | 35,150             | 17,810           | 52,960             | 52,960             | -               |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures   | 240                | (240)            |                    |                    |                 |  |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services                            | 35,390             | 17,570           | 52,960             | 52,960             | <u> </u>        |  |
| Educational Media Services/School Library                              | c+ 0.60            |                  | <i>(1.400</i>      | d2 4.4.4           |                 |  |
| Salaries Other Purchased Services                                      | 61,060<br>61,310   | [28<br>(1,328)   | 61,188<br>59,982   | 61,188<br>51,101   | 8,881           |  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 7,140              | (1,328)<br>(65)  | 7,075              | 6,900              | 175             |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures   |                    | 65               | 65                 | 65                 |                 |  |
| Total Educational Media Serv./School Library                           | 129,510            | (1,200)          | 128,310            | 119,254            | 9,056           |  |
| EL COTE LE CO  | <del></del>        |                  |                    |                    |                 |  |
| Staff Training Services Purchased Professional/Educational Services    | 50,820             | (548)            | 50,272             | 50,272             | _               |  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 1,750              | 1,360            | 3,110              | 3,110              | _               |  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 100                | (100)            | 5,110              | 5,110              | -               |  |
| Other Objects  | 1,000              | (200)            | 800                | 800                |                 |  |
| Total Staff Training Services  | 53,670             | 512              | 54,182             | 54,182             |                 |  |
| Support Services General Administration                                |                    |                  |                    |                    |                 |  |
| Salaries   | 199,117            | 9,504            | 208,621            | 208,571            | 50              |  |
| Legal Services   | 12,000             | 9,805            | 21,805             | 20,287             | 1,518           |  |
| Audit Fees Architectural/Engineering Services                          | 20,500<br>10,000   | 1,100<br>(8,030) | 21,600<br>1,970    | 21,600             | 1,970           |  |
| Other Purchased Prof. Serv.  | 4,435              | 2,938            | 7,373              | 7,373              | 1,270           |  |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 900                | (370)            | 530                | 245                | 285             |  |
| Communications/Telephone   | 17,000             | 1,111            | 18,111             | 15,829             | 2,282           |  |
| BOE Other Purchased Prof. Serv.  | 4,000              | 367              | 4,367              | 4,367              | -               |  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 500                | 681              | 1,181              | I,181              | •               |  |
| General Supplies   | 3,400              | 2,713            | 6,113              | 5,419              | 694             |  |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies Miscellaneous Expenditures      | 48<br>1,000        | -<br>1,674       | 48<br>2,674        | 2,664              | 48<br>10        |  |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees   | 7,600              | (2,978)          | 4,622              | 4,622              |                 |  |
| Total Support Services General Administration                          | 280,500            | 18,515           | 299,015            | 292,158            | 6,857           |  |
| Support Services School Administration                                 |                    |                  |                    |                    |                 |  |
| Salaries of Principal/Asst. Principals/Program Dir.                    | 93,449             | 1,173            | 94,622             | 94,622             | -               |  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                        | 70,564             | (18,142)         | 52,422             | 52,405             | 17              |  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 4,547              | 426              | 4,973              | 4,207              | 766             |  |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects                                   | 3,385<br>1,200     | (851)<br>105     | 2,534<br>1,305     | 1,949<br>1,214     | 585<br>91       |  |
| Total Support Services School Administration                           | 173,145            | (17,289)         | 155,856            | 154,397            | 1,459           |  |
| Central Services   | 113,143            | (17,209)         | 155,650            | ,57,57             | 1,737           |  |
| Salaries   | 112,363            | 5,315            | 117,678            | 117,678            | -               |  |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                        | 78,943             | (21,696)         | 57,247             | 53,332             | 3,915           |  |
| Purchased Prof. Services   | 1,400              | (100)            | 1,300              | 1,245              | 55              |  |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 18,491             | 12,151           | 30,642             | 19,783             | 10,859          |  |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                                       | 9,847              | 19,822           | 29,669             | 29,453             | 216             |  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 2,500              | (575)            | 1,925              | 1,775              | 150             |  |
| Misc. Expenditures   | 1,500              | 85               | 1,585              | 1,585              | <del></del>     |  |
| Total Central Services   | 225,044            | 15,002           | 240,046            | 224,851            | 15,195          |  |

|  | ****** | Original<br>Budget | Ad | justments_      |    | Final<br>Budget  | Actual              |    | Variance<br>Final To<br>Actual |
|--|--------|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES   |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| CURRENT (Continued)  |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Continued) Required Maintenance for School Facilities                      |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance<br>General Supplies   | \$<br> | 147,740<br>2,435   | \$ | 30,980<br>2,960 | \$ | 178,720<br>5,395 | \$ 118,924<br>5,044 | \$ | 59,796<br>351                  |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities   |        | 150,175            |    | 33,940          |    | 184, 115         | 123,968             |    | 60, 147                        |
| Custodial Services   |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Salaries   |        | 14,000             |    | -               |    | 14,000           | 9,035               |    | 4,965                          |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides  |        | 18,227             |    | -               |    | 18,227           | 16,296              |    | 1,931                          |
| Purchased Prof. And Technical Serv.  |        | 226,213            |    | (1,936)         |    | 224,277          | 221,784             |    | 2,493                          |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maint, Serv.  |        | 8,300              |    | 1,936           |    | 10,236           | 9,418               |    | 818                            |
| Other Purchased Property Services  |        | 7,700              |    | -               |    | 7,700            | 7,547               |    | 153                            |
| Insurance  |        | 41,010             |    | -               |    | 41,010           | 38,510              |    | 2,500                          |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services   |        | 2,500              |    | (1.50.4)        |    | 2,500            | • • • •             |    | 2,500                          |
| General Supplies   |        | 1,500              |    | (1,334)         |    | 166              | 166                 |    | 17 505                         |
| Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity)  |        | 52,500<br>60,500   |    | -               |    | 52,500           | 34,905              |    | 17,595                         |
| Energy (Gasoline)  |        | 450                |    | _               |    | 60,500<br>450    | 46,935              |    | 13,565<br>450                  |
| ,  | . —    |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    | 450                            |
| Total Custodial Services   |        | 432,900            |    | (1,334)         |    | 431,566          | 384,596             |    | 46,970                         |
| Care & Upkeep of Grounds   |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services   |        | 9,335              |    | 19,445          |    | 28,780           | 28,780              |    | _                              |
| General Supplies   |        | 300                |    | (300)           | _  | -                |                     |    |                                |
| Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds   |        | 9,635              |    | 19,145          | _  | 28,780           | 28,780              | _  |                                |
| Security   |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Salaries   |        | 1,577              |    | 7,104           |    | 8,681            | 8,681               |    | -                              |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services   |        | 7,700              | —  | (21)            | _  | 7,679            | 5,267               |    | 2,412                          |
| Total Security   |        | 9,277              | _  | 7,083           | _  | 16,360           | 13,948              |    | 2,412                          |
| Student Transportation Services  |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides  |        | 3,876              |    | 924             |    | 4,800            | 4,800               |    | •                              |
| Management Fee - ESC & CTA Trans, Program<br>Contracted Services (Other than Between Home and School)- |        | 5,900              |    | (924)           |    | 4,976            | 741                 |    | 4,235                          |
| Vendors  |        | 8,600              |    | 1,950           |    | 10,550           | 9,475               |    | 1,075                          |
| Contracted Services (Spl. Ed, Students) - Vendors  |        | 4,500              |    | -               |    | 4,500            |                     |    | 4,500                          |
| Contracted Services (Spl. Ed. Students) - Joint Agreements   |        | 50,000             |    | (2,500)         |    | 47,500           |                     |    | 47,500                         |
| Contracted Services (Reg. Students) - ESC's  |        | 368,046            |    | (51,696)        |    | 316,350          | 307,651             |    | 8,699                          |
| Contracted Services (Spl. Ed. Students) - ESC's  |        | 413,553            |    | -               |    | 413,553          | 374,334             |    | 39,219                         |
| Contracted Services - Aide in Lieu - Non-Public  |        | 52,156             |    | 13,038          | -  | 65,194           | 65,194              | _  | •                              |
| Total Student Transportation Services  |        | 906,631            |    | (39,208)        | _  | 867,423          | 762,195             |    | 105,228                        |
| Allocated Benefits   |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Regular Programs - Instruction -Employee Benefits  |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Health Benefits  |        | 499,169            |    | (499, 169)      |    |                  |                     |    | <del></del>                    |
| Total Reg. Prog Instruction -Employee Benefits   |        | 499,169            |    | (499,169)       | _  |                  | <u> </u>            |    |                                |
| Special Programs - Instruction -Employee Benefits  |        | 105 5 15           |    | (1050           |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Health Benefits  |        | 197,245            |    | (197,245)       | _  |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Total Spec. Prog Instruction -Employee Benefits  |        | 197,245            |    | (197,245)       | -  |                  |                     | _  |                                |
| Attendance and Social Work -Employee Benefits  |        |                    |    |                 |    |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Health Benefits  |        | 8,760              |    | (8,760)         | _  |                  |                     |    |                                |
| Total Attendance and Social Work -Employee Ben.  |        | 8,760              |    | (8,760)         | _  | <u>-</u>         |                     | _  |                                |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments | Final<br>Budget | <u>Actual</u> | Variance<br>Final To<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES  |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| CURRENT(Continued)  |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Undistributed Expenditures (Continued) Health Services -Employee Benefits Health Benefits | \$ 43,070          | \$ (43,070) |                 |               |                                |
| Total Health Services -Employee Benefits  | 43,070             | (43,070)    |                 |               | <u></u> _                      |
| Total Treating Sci vices -Employee Benefits   | 43,070             | (45,070)    | <del></del>     |               |                                |
| Other Support Services -Guidance - Employee Benefits<br>Health Benefits                   | 14,600             | (14,600)    |                 | <u>-</u>      |                                |
| Total Other Support Services -Students - Regular-   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Employee Benefits   | 14,600             | (14,600)    |                 |               |                                |
| Other Support Services -Child Study Team - Employee Benefits<br>Health Benefits           | 14,600             | (14,600)    |                 |               |                                |
| Total Other Support Services -Students - Special-   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Employee Benefits   | 14,600             | (14,600)    |                 |               |                                |
|   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Improvement of Instructional Services - Employee Benefits                                 |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Health Benefits   | 3,650              | (3,650)     |                 | -             | _                              |
| Total Improvement of Instructional Services -   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Employee Benefits   | 3,650              | (3,650)     | _               |               | -                              |
| • •   | ,                  |             |                 |               |                                |
| Educational Media Services -School Library - Employee Benefits                            |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Health Benefits   | 14,600             | (14,600)    | _               | _             | _                              |
| Total Educational Media Services -School Library -  | 14,000             | (14,000)    |                 |               |                                |
| Employee Benefits   | 14,600             | (14,600)    | _               | _             | _                              |
| migroj to Dollonto  | 14,000             | (14,000)    |                 |               |                                |
| Support Services -General Administration - Employee Benefits                              |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
|   | 0.760              | (n #cn)     |                 |               |                                |
| Health Benefits   | 8,760              | (8,760)     |                 |               |                                |
| Total Support Services -General Administration -  | 0.50               | (0.7(0)     |                 |               |                                |
| Employee Benefits   | 8,760              | (8,760)     |                 | <del></del>   |                                |
|   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Support Services -School Administration - Employee Benefits                               |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Health Benefits   | 8,760              | (8,760)     |                 |               |                                |
| Total Support Services -School Administration -   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Employee Benefits   | 8,760              | (8,760)     |                 |               |                                |
|   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Support Services -Central Services - Employee Benefits                                    |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Health Benefits   | 8,760              | (8,760)     |                 |               |                                |
| Total Support Services - Central Services -   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Employee Benefits   | 8,760              | (8,760)     |                 |               |                                |
|   |                    |             | •               |               |                                |
| Transportation Services - Employee Benefits   | 2,920              | (2,920)     |                 |               |                                |
| Health Benefits   | 2,920              | (2,920)     |                 |               |                                |
| Total Transportation Services-Employee Benefits   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
|   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Total Allocated Benefits - Employee Benefits  | 824,894            | (824,894)   |                 |               |                                |
|   |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits  |                    |             |                 |               |                                |
| Social Security Contributions   | 69,655             | 10,649      | \$ 80,304       | \$ 65,749     | \$ 14,555                      |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS   | 57,500             | (6,560)     | 50,940          | 48,600        | 2,340                          |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular  | 5,000              | -           | 5,000           | 4,087         | 913                            |
| Unemployment  | 20,000             | (10,649)    | 9,351           |               | 9,351                          |
| Workers Compensation  | 28,685             | -           | 28,685          | 19,095        | 9,590                          |
| Health Benefits   |                    | 824,894     | 824,894         | 799,351       | 25,543                         |
| Tuition Reimbursement   | 6,000              | 6,560       | 12,560          | 11,287        | 1,273                          |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 35,500             |             | 35,500          | 9,253         | 26,247                         |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits  | 222,340            | 824,894     | 1,047,234       | 957,422       | 89,812                         |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments  | Final<br>Budget  | Actual                         | Variance<br>Final To<br><u>Actual</u> |
|---|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES CURRENT(Continued) Undistributed Expenditures (Continued) On-Behalf TPAF (Non-Budget)                        |                    |              |                  |                                |                                       |
| Pension Contributions - Normal Cost Pension Contributions NCGI Post Retirement Medical Cont.                              |                    |              |                  | \$ 339,461<br>8,238<br>224,572 | \$ (339,461)<br>(8,238)<br>(224,572)  |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance Cont. Social Security Payments   |                    |              |                  | 704<br>181,359                 | (704)<br>(181,359)                    |
| Total On-Behalf Payments  |                    |              |                  | 754,334                        | (754,334)                             |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures  | \$ 7,236,004       | \$ (184,923) | \$ 7,051,081     | 7,042,063                      | 9,018                                 |
| Total Current Expenditures  | 9,621,354          | 21,876       | 9,643,230        | 9,584,450                      | 58,780                                |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment  |                    |              |                  |                                |                                       |
| Undistributed Expenditures<br>Grades 1-5 Equipment  | _                  | 10,152       | 10,152           | 6,481                          | 3,671                                 |
| Undist. Expend Business   | 3,825              | -            | 3,825            | -                              | 3,825                                 |
| Admin. Info Tech.<br>Instruction  | 4,000<br>105,000   | 285          | 4,285<br>105,000 | 21,052                         | 4,285<br>83,948                       |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities  |                    | 13,000       | 13,000           |                                | 13,000                                |
| Total Undist. Exp Non-Instructional Services  | 112,825            | 23,437       | 136,262          | 27,533                         | 108,729                               |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv. Construction Sves   |                    | _            |                  |                                | _                                     |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding  | 11,821             |              | 11,821           | 11,821                         |                                       |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  | 11,821             |              | 11,821           | 11,821                         |                                       |
| Total Capital Outlay  | 124,646            | 23,437       | 148,083          | 39,354                         | 108,729                               |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools  | 9,644              |              | 9,644            |                                | 9,644                                 |
| Total Expenditures  | 9,755,644          | 45,313       | 9,800,957        | 9,623,804                      | 177,153                               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         | -                  | (18,140)     | (18,140)         | 1,149,000                      | 1,167,140                             |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year   | 2,023,266          |              | 2,023,266        | 2,023,266                      |                                       |
| Fund Balance, End of Year   | \$ 2,023,266       | \$ (18,140)  | \$ 2,005,126     | \$ 3,172,266                   | \$ 1,167,140                          |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance<br>Restricted Fund Balance<br>Capital Reserve  |                    |              |                  | \$ 1,473,651                   |                                       |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget   |                    |              |                  | 727,091                        |                                       |
| Maintenance Reserve   |                    |              |                  | 281,145                        |                                       |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget<br>Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget |                    |              |                  | 50,855<br>50,000               |                                       |
| Committed Fund Balance<br>Encumbrances  |                    |              |                  | 142,822                        |                                       |
| Assigned Fund Balance   |                    |              |                  |                                |                                       |
| Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance  |                    |              |                  | 9,429<br>437,273               |                                       |
| Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis) Less:  |                    |              |                  | 3,172,266                      |                                       |
| State Aid not Recognized on GAAP Basis  |                    |              |                  | (469,394)                      | 1                                     |
| Fund Balance (GAAP Basis)   |                    |              |                  | \$ 2,702,872                   |                                       |

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   |           | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Adjustm | ents  | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> |          |           | Variance<br>al to Actual |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| REVENUES                                      |           |                           |         |       |                        |               |          |           |                          |
| Intergovernmental                             |           |                           |         |       |                        |               |          |           |                          |
| Federal                                       | \$        | 191,735                   | \$4     | 1,974 | \$<br>233,709          | \$ 237,       | 937      | <u>\$</u> | 4,228                    |
| Total Revenues                                |           | 191,735                   | 4       | 1,974 | 233,709                | 237,          | 937      |           | 4,228                    |
|   |           |                           |         |       |                        |               |          |           |                          |
| EXPENDITURES                                  |           |                           |         |       |                        |               |          |           |                          |
| Instruction                                   |           |                           |         |       |                        |               |          |           |                          |
| Salaries                                      |           | 53,703                    | 1       | 7,963 | 71,666                 | 69,           | 284      |           | 2,382                    |
| Tuition                                       |           | 106,120                   | 1       | 4,786 | 120,906                | 118,          | 465      |           | 2,441                    |
| General Supplies                              |           | 17,686                    |         | 1,805 | <br>19,491             | 29,2          | 287      |           | (9,796)                  |
| Total Instruction                             |           | 177,509                   | 3       | 4,554 | <br>212,063            | 217,0         | 036      |           | (4,973)                  |
| Support Services                              |           |                           |         |       |                        |               |          |           |                          |
| Salaries                                      |           | 4,154                     |         | (42)  | 4,112                  | 4.            | 112      |           | -                        |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |           | 9,262                     |         | 7,434 | 16,696                 | 15,9          |          |           | 745                      |
| Supplies and Materials                        |           | 810                       |         | 28    | <br>838                |               | 838      |           |                          |
| Total Support Services                        | _         | 14,226                    |         | 7,420 | <br>21,646             | 20,           | 901      |           | 745                      |
| Total Expenditures                            |           | 191,735                   | 4       | 1,974 | <br>233,709            | 237,          | 937      |           | (4,228)                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues               |           |                           |         |       |                        |               |          |           |                          |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures                     |           | _                         |         |       |                        |               | _        |           |                          |
| Over(Onder) Expenditures                      |           | -                         |         | -     | -                      |               | -        |           | -                        |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year              |           | ы                         |         | -     | <br><del></del>        |               | <u>-</u> |           | -                        |
| Fund Balances, End of Year                    | <u>\$</u> |                           | \$      |       | \$<br><u> </u>         | <u>\$</u>     |          | \$        | <u></u>                  |

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Funds are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

| General<br><u>Fund</u> |     |                          |   |  | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u>   |
|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| (0.1)                  | di  | 10.550.004               | (0.0)   | ds   | 227.027   |
| (C-1)                  | Þ   | 10,772,804               | (C-2)   | Э  | 237,937   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     | (469,394)                |   |  |   |
|                        |     | , , ,                    |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     | 400,567                  |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
| (B-2)                  | \$  | 10,703,977               | (B-2)   | \$   | 237,937   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
| (C-1)                  | \$  | 9,623,804                | (C-2)   | \$   | 237,937   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
|                        |     |                          |   |  |   |
| (B-2)                  | \$  | 9.623.804                | (B-2)   | \$   | 237,937   |
|                        | , - | (B-2) <u>\$</u> (C-1) \$ | Eund (C-1) \$ 10,772,804  (469,394)  400,567  (B-2) \$ 10,703,977  (C-1) \$ 9,623,804 | Fund  (C-1) \$ 10,772,804 (C-2)  (469,394)  400,567  (B-2) \$ 10,703,977 (B-2)  (C-1) \$ 9,623,804 (C-2) | Fund  (C-1) \$ 10,772,804 (C-2) \$  (469,394)  400,567  (B-2) \$ 10,703,977 (B-2) \$  (C-1) \$ 9,623,804 (C-2) \$ |

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

PENSION INFORMATION
AND
POST-EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### Public Employees Retirement System

#### Last Five Fiscal Years\*

|   | 2018         | 2017         | 2016         | 2015         | 2014        |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)  | 0.00476      | % 0.00465    | % 0.00454    | % 0.00535    | % 0.00518 % |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$ 1,110,079 | \$ 1,376,165 | \$ 1,020,031 | \$ 1,001,856 | \$ 989,462  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$ 276,328   | \$ 330,374   | \$ 319,652   | \$ 345,301   | \$ 374,391  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 24.89%       | 24.01%       | 31.34%       | 34.47%       | 37,84%      |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a<br>Percentage of the Total Pension<br>Liability  | 48.10%       | 40.14%       | 47.93%       | 52.08%       | 48.72%      |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Public Employees Retirement System

#### Last Five Fiscal Years

|   | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                     | \$ 44,177  | \$ 41,279  | \$ 39,555  | \$ 43,361  | \$ 41,206  |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contribution | 44,177     | 41,279     | 39,555     | 43,631     | 41,206     |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)  | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll                                     | \$ 276,328 | \$ 330,374 | \$ 319,652 | \$ 345,301 | \$ 374,391 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered-Employee Payroll            | 15.99%     | 12.49%     | 12.37%     | 12.64%     | 11.01%     |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

#### Last Five Fiscal Years\*

|   | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015         | 2014          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)  | 0%            | 0%            | 0%            | 0%           | 0%            |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0          | \$0           |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension<br>Liability (Asset) Associated with the District                          | 15,248,674    | 17,680,798    | 12,306,930    | 11,338,109   | 10,054,085    |
| Total   | \$ 15,248,674 | \$ 17,680,798 | \$ 12,306,930 | \$11,338,109 | \$ 10,054,085 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$ 2,396,258  | \$ 2,287,613  | \$ 2,273,212  | \$ 2,092,420 | \$ 2,054,589  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered-Employee Payroll | 0%            | 0%            | 0%            | 0%           | 0%            |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a<br>Percentage of the Total Pension<br>Liability  | 25.41%        | 22.33%        | 28.71%        | 33.64%       | 33.76%        |

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

**Change of Benefit Terms:** 

None.

**Change of Assumptions:** 

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily

required employer contribution are presented in Note 4D.

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

#### Postemployment Health Benefit Plan

#### Last One Fiscal Year\*

|   | <br>2018                      |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability  |                               |
| Service Cost  | \$<br>512,053                 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability                                | 339,427                       |
| Changes of Assumptions  | (1,420,372)                   |
| Gross Benefit Payments  | (239,512)                     |
| Contributions from the Member                                       | <br>8,819                     |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | \$<br>(799,585)<br>11,550,658 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                                       | <br>10,751,073                |
|   |                               |
| District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability                    | \$0                           |
| State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability                       | \$<br>10,751,073              |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                                       | \$<br>10,751,073              |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll                                 | \$<br>2,672,586               |
| District's Proportionate Share of the                               |                               |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its                         |                               |
| Covered-Employee Payroll  | 0%                            |

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

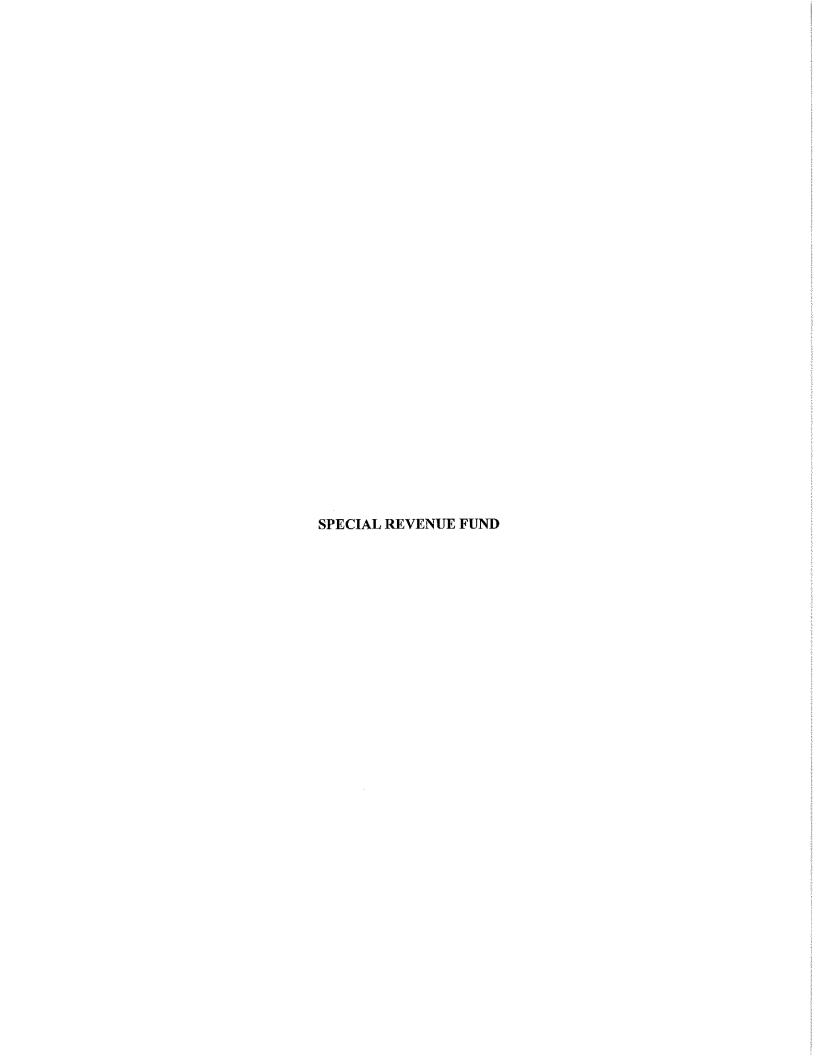
Changes in Benefit Terms:

None.

**Changes of Assumptions** 

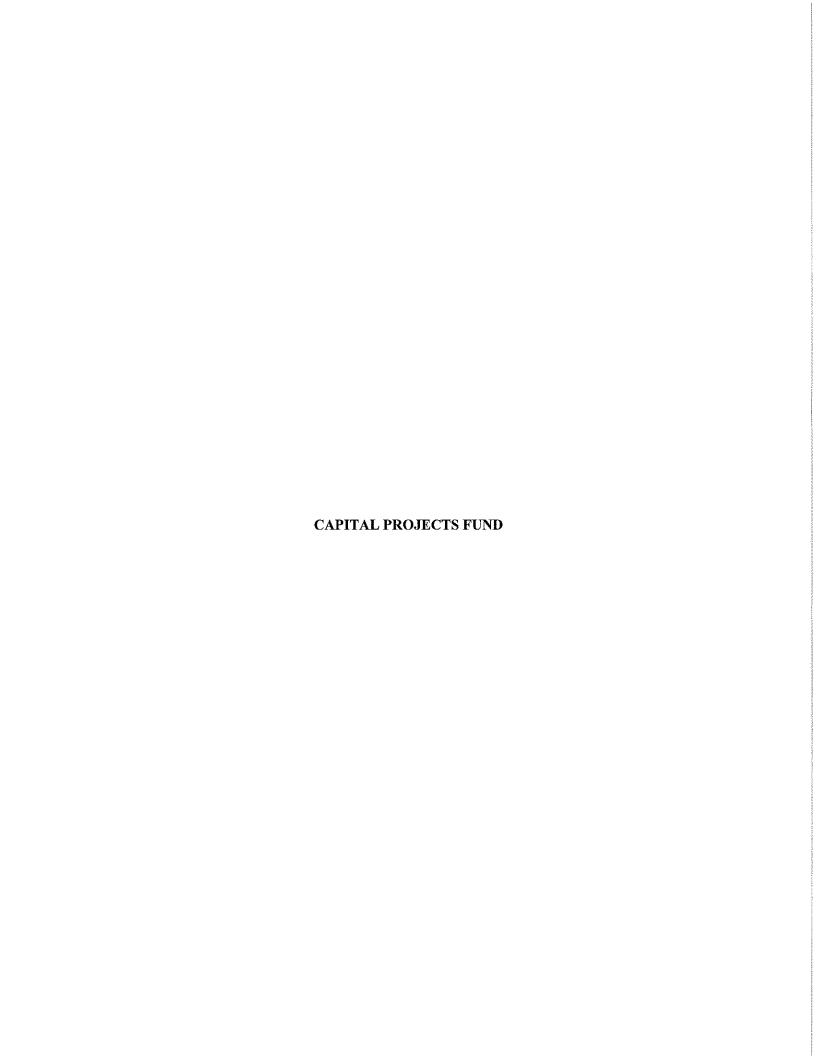
Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability

are presented in Note 4E.



## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   |    | IDEA<br>rt B Basic | Pe | IDEA<br>urt B Basic | E  | emporary<br>mergency<br>mpact Aid<br>r Displaced |    | No Child I  | æft l     | Behind    |    |         |
|---|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|--|----|-------------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|
|   |    | <u>Regular</u>     |    | reschool            |    | Students   |    | Title I     | 2         | Title IIA |    | Total   |
| REVENUES                                      |    |                    |    |                     |    |  |    |             |           |           |    |         |
| Intergovernmental                             | •  | 115 075            | Φ  | 2 100               | æ  | 12 105   | æ  | 00.550      | •         | 1.6 500   | æ  | 027.005 |
| Federal                                       | \$ | 115,275            | \$ | 3,190               | \$ | 13,125   | \$ | 89,558      | <u>\$</u> | 16,789    | \$ | 237,937 |
| Total Revenues                                | \$ | 115,275            | \$ | 3,190               | \$ | 13,125   | \$ | 89,558      | \$        | 16,789    | \$ | 237,937 |
| EXPENDITURES                                  |    |                    |    |                     |    |  |    |             |           |           |    |         |
| Instruction                                   |    |                    |    |                     |    |  |    |             |           |           |    |         |
| Salaries                                      |    |                    |    |                     |    |  | \$ | 69,284      |           |           | \$ | 69,284  |
| Tuition                                       | \$ | 115,275            | \$ | 3,190               |    |  |    |             |           |           |    | 118,465 |
| General Supplies                              |    |                    |    |                     | \$ | 13,125   |    | 16,162      |           |           |    | 29,287  |
| Total Instruction                             |    | 115,275            |    | 3,190               |    | 13,125   | _  | 85,446      |           |           |    | 217,036 |
| Support Services                              |    |                    |    |                     |    |  |    |             |           |           |    |         |
| Salaries                                      |    |                    |    |                     |    |  |    | 4,112       |           |           |    | 4,112   |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |    |                    |    |                     |    |  |    |             | \$        | 15,951    |    | 15,951  |
| Supplies and Materials                        |    | -                  |    | -                   |    |  | _  | <del></del> | _         | 838       |    | 838     |
| Total Support Services                        |    |                    |    |                     | _  |  |    | 4,112       |           | 16,789    |    | 20,901  |
| Total Expenditures                            | \$ | 115,275            | \$ | 3,190               | \$ | 13,125   | \$ | 89,558      | \$        | 16,789    | \$ | 237,937 |



130,088

Fund Balance, GAAP Basis

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | Original<br>Amount<br><u>Authorized</u> |                              | Adjustments<br>Prior Year |                    | Amended<br><u>Authorization</u> |                              | <u>P1</u>   | Expenditu<br>ior Years    |    | Date<br>rent Year       | Balance<br>June 30, 2018 |                           |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| HVAC Project Renovation of Janitors Closet | \$<br>                                  | 630,000<br>10,000<br>640,000 | \$                        | 358,000<br>358,000 | \$                              | 988,000<br>10,000<br>998,000 | \$<br>  | 52,448<br>9.625<br>62,073 | \$ | 805,839<br>-<br>805,839 | \$                       | 129,713<br>375<br>130,088 |
|  |   |                              |                           |                    |                                 |                              | Recapitulation of Fund Balance  Restricted for Capital Projects  Available for Capital Projects |                           |    |                         |                          | 130,088                   |

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **Expenditures and Other Financing Uses**

| Expenditures:   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                 | \$<br>11,552  |
| Construction Services   | <br>794,287   |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                   | <br>805,839   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures      |               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                | (805,839)     |
|   | 025 025       |
| Fund Balance, July 1, 2017                                    | <br>935,927   |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2018                                   | \$<br>130,088 |
|   | <br>          |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP Basis): |               |
| Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)                                | \$<br>130,088 |
| Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP Basis)              | \$<br>130,088 |

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS HVAC PROJECT FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   | Prior Periods      |                | Current Year |           |            | <u>Totals</u> | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |         |  |
|---|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources          | d)                 | 099 000        | ø            |           | ф          | 000 000       | ¢.                                   | 000 000 |  |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve                 | <u>\$</u>          | 988,000        | <u>\$</u>    |           | <u>\$_</u> | 988,000       | <u>\$</u>                            | 988,000 |  |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources    |                    | 988,000        | _            |           |            | 988,000       | _                                    | 988,000 |  |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses         |                    |                |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |                    | 52,448         |              | 11,552    |            | 64,000        |                                      | 170,000 |  |
| Construction Services                         |                    |                |              | 794,287   |            | 794,287       |                                      | 818,000 |  |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses   | +                  | 52,448         | _            | 805,839   |            | 858,287       |                                      | 988,000 |  |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures          | \$                 | 935,552        | <u>\$</u>    | (805,839) | <u>\$</u>  | 129,713       | <u>\$</u>                            |         |  |
| Additional Project Information:               |                    |                |              |           |            |               | `                                    |         |  |
| Project Number                                | 3240-0             | 30-17-2000     |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Grant Date                                    |                    | N/A            |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Bond Authorization Date                       |                    | N/A            |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Bonds Authorized                              | N/A                |                |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost         | ¢                  | N/A<br>630,000 |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Additional Authorized Cost                    | \$<br>\$           | 358,000        |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost                       | \$                 | 988,000        |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original             |                    |                |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Authorized Cost                               | 56.83%             |                |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Percentage Completion                         | 8                  | 6.87%          |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Original Target Completion Date               | June 30, 2018      |                |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |
| Revised Target Completion Date                | September 30, 2018 |                |              |           |            |               |                                      |         |  |

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS RENOVATIONS OF JANITORS CLOSET FROM INCEPTION THROUGH THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  | <u>P1</u> | ior Periods | Curren   | t Year |            | <u>Totals</u> |    | Revised<br>authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$        | 10,000      | \$       | _      | \$         | 10,000        | \$ | 10,000                               |
| Transfer from Suprair 1000110                                      |           | 10,000      | <u> </u> |        | · <u>*</u> | 10,000        | Ψ  | 10,000                               |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources                         |           | 10,000      |          | -      |            | 10,000        |    | 10,000                               |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                              |           |             |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Construction Services  |           | 9,625       |          | _      |            | 9,625         |    | 10,000                               |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                    |           |             |          |        |            |               |    | ,                                    |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                        |           | 9,625       |          | -      |            | 9,625         |    | 10,000                               |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures                               | \$        | 375         | \$       | -      | \$         | 375           | \$ |                                      |
| Additional Project Information:                                    |           |             |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Project Number   |           | N/A         |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Grant Date   |           | N/A         |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Bond Authorization Date  |           | N/A         |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Bonds Authorized   |           | N/A         |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Bonds Issued   |           | N/A         |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Original Authorized Cost   | \$        | 10,000      |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Additional Authorized Cost/(Cancelled)                             | \$        | -           |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Revised Authorized Cost  | \$        | 10,000      |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Percentage Increase Over Original                                  |           |             |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Authorized Cost  |           | N/A         |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Percentage Completion  |           | 100.00%     |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Original Target Completion Date                                    |           | ne 30, 2017 |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |
| Revised Target Completion Date                                     | Ju        | ne 30, 2017 |          |        |            |               |    |                                      |

ENTERPRISE FUND

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

**EXHIBIT G-2** 

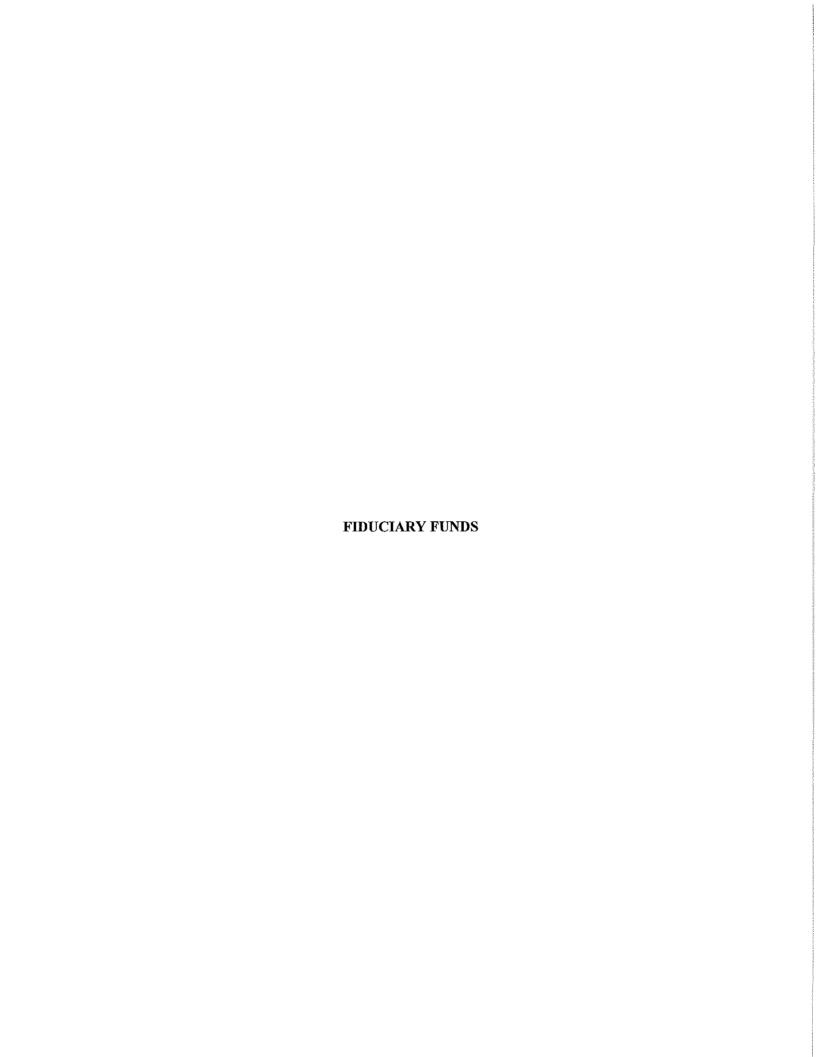
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

**EXHIBIT G-3** 

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6



# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

|                                     |          | Age     | ency      |                |     |           |
|-------------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----|-----------|
|                                     | S        | tudent  |           |                |     | Total     |
|                                     | <u>A</u> | ctivity | :         | <u>Payroll</u> | Age | ncy Funds |
| ASSETS                              |          |         |           |                |     |           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents           | . \$     | 29,501  | \$        | 38,759         | \$  | 68,260    |
| Due from Other Funds                |          |         |           | 1,871          |     | 1,871     |
| Due from State of New Jersey        | *        | -       |           | 29,225         |     | 29,225    |
| Total Assets                        | \$       | 29,501  | <u>\$</u> | 69,855         | \$  | 99,356    |
| LIABILITIES                         |          |         |           |                |     |           |
| Due to Other Funds                  |          |         | \$        | 39,412         | \$  | 39,412    |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages          |          |         |           | 5,270          |     | 5,270     |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings |          |         |           | 25,173         |     | 25,173    |
| Due to Student Groups               | \$       | 29,501  |           |                |     | 29,501    |
| Total Liabilities                   | \$       | 29,501  | \$        | 69,855         | \$  | 99,356    |

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                        |             | alance,   | _        |                 |              |                 |            | alance,    |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|
|                        | <u>July</u> | v 1, 2017 | <u>R</u> | <u>leceipts</u> | <u>Disbu</u> | <u>rsements</u> | <u>Jun</u> | e 30, 2018 |
| Canfield Avenue School | \$          | 27,325    | \$       | 24,656          | \$           | 22,480          | \$         | 29,501     |

**EXHIBIT H-4** 

### STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                                    | Balance,<br><u>July 1, 2017</u> | Additions | <u>Deletions</u> | Balance,<br><u>June 30, 2018</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$ 27,325                       | \$ 24,656 | \$ 22,480        | \$ 29,501                        |
| Total Assets                       | \$ 27,325                       | \$ 24,656 | \$ 22,480        | \$ 29,501                        |
| LIABILITIES  Due to Student Groups | \$ 27,325                       | \$ 24,656 | \$ 22,480        | \$ 29,501                        |
| Total Liabilities                  | \$ 27,325                       | \$ 24,656 | \$ 22,480        | \$ 29,501                        |

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|                                     | alance,<br>July 1,<br><u>2017</u> | <u> 4</u> | Additions |    | <u>Deletions</u> |    | Balance,<br>June 30,<br><u>2018</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|------------------|----|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                              |                                   |           |           |    |                  |    |                                     |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents           | \$<br>29,301                      | \$        | 3,462,947 | \$ | 3,453,489        | \$ | 38,759                              |
| Due from Other Funds                | 9,549                             |           | -         |    | 7,678            |    | 1,871                               |
| Due from the State of New Jersey    | <br>                              | _         | 29,225    | _  | -                | _  | 29,225                              |
| Total Assets                        | \$<br>38,850                      | <u>\$</u> | 3,492,172 | \$ | 3,461,167        | \$ | 69,855                              |
| LIABILITIES                         |                                   |           |           |    |                  |    |                                     |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages          | \$<br>5,098                       | \$        | 1,802,787 | \$ | 1,802,615        | \$ | 5,270                               |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 6,003                             |           | 1,677,722 |    | 1,658,552        |    | 25,173                              |
| Due to Other Funds                  | <br>27,749                        |           | 11,663    | _  | _                |    | 39,412                              |
| Total Liabilities                   | \$<br>38,850                      | \$        | 3,492,172 | \$ | 3,461,167        | \$ | 69,855                              |

LONG-TERM DEBT

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| Purpose              | Date of<br><u>Issue</u> | Amount of<br><u>Issue</u> | Annual N<br>Date                               | Maturities<br>Amount                        | Interest<br><u>Rate</u>              | Balance,<br><u>July 1, 2017</u> | <u>Issued</u> | <u>Retired</u> | Balance,<br><u>June 30, 2018</u> |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 2016 Refunding Bonds | 6/14/2016               | \$ 1,120,000              | 3/1/2019 S<br>3/1/2020<br>3/1/2021<br>3/1/2022 | \$ 185,000<br>190,000<br>190,000<br>195,000 | 1.720%<br>1.720%<br>1.720%<br>1.720% | \$ 940,000 <u>\$</u>            |               | \$ 180,000     | \$ 760,000                       |
|                      |                         |                           |  |   |                                      | \$ 940,000 \$                   |               | \$ 180,000     | \$ 760,000                       |

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOT APPLICABLE

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

| REVENUES Local Sources   | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | Budget<br><u>Transfers</u> | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u>     | Variance<br>Final<br><u>to Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Local Tax Levy   | \$ 196,168                | 134                        | \$ 196,168             | \$ 196,168        |                                       |
| Total Revenues   | 196,168                   |                            | 196,168                | 196,168           |                                       |
| EXPENDITURES Debt Service  |                           |                            |                        |                   |                                       |
| Redemption of Principal<br>Interest                              | 180,000<br>16,168         | _                          | 180,000<br>16,168      | 180,000<br>16,168 |                                       |
| Total Expenditures   | 196,168                   | <u></u>                    | 196,168                | 196,168           |                                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures     |                           |                            |                        |                   |                                       |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                                  | 13,772                    |                            | 13,772                 | 13,772            |                                       |
| Fund Balance, End of Year  | <u>\$ 13,772</u>          | \$ -                       | <u>\$ 13,772</u>       | <u>\$ 13,772</u>  | \$ -                                  |
| Recapitulation of Balance Designated for Subsequent Years Budget |                           |                            |                        | <b>\$</b> 13,772  |                                       |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

**Contents Exhibits** 

#### Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 to J-5

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

J-6 to J-9

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 to J-13

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

J-14 and J-15

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

|   |                    |              |              |              | Fiscal Yea   | r Ended June 30, |              |              |              |               |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | 2009               | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014             | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018          |
|   |                    |              |              |              |              | Restated         | Restated     |              |              |               |
| Governmental Activities                     |                    |              |              |              |              |                  |              |              |              |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$ 2,231,711       | \$ 6,010,886 | \$ 4,840,165 | \$ 4,720,183 | \$ 4,618,277 | \$ 4,661,241     | \$ 5,054,597 | \$ 5,053,585 | \$ 5,052,749 | \$ 5,781,868  |
| Restricted                                  | 460,537            | 728,535      | 217,613      | 482,863      | 1,125,158    | 1,252,857        | 962,979      | 1,467,791    | 2,530,379    | 2,676,602     |
| Unrestricted                                | (23,351)           | (73,248)     | 462,235      | 262,755      | 286,664      | (151,949)        | (810,815)    | (1,100,632)  | (1,171,251)  | (1,193,251)   |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position  | \$ 2,668,897       | \$ 6,666,173 | \$ 5,520,013 | \$ 5,465,801 | \$ 6,030,099 | \$ 5,762,149     | \$ 5,206,761 | \$ 5,420,744 | \$ 6,411,877 | e 7766710     |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Fosition  | <u>3</u> 2,000,091 | \$ 0,000,173 | 3 3,320,013  | 3 3,403,001  | # 0,030,099  | 3 3,702,149      | a 3,200,701  | 3 3,420,744  | 3 0,411,6//  | \$ 7,265,219  |
| Business-Type Activities                    |                    |              |              |              |              |                  |              |              |              |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$ 2,435           |              | \$ 6,481     | \$ 3,777     | \$ 1,073     |                  | \$ 17,698    | \$ 10,781    | \$ 10,500    | \$ 4,675      |
| Unrestricted                                | 15,286             | 17,424       | 15,520       | 25,952       | 32,308       | 40,952           | 21,079       | 24,530       | 21,995       | 27,125        |
|   |                    |              |              |              |              |                  |              |              |              |               |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 17,721          | \$ 17,424    | \$ 22,001    | \$ 29,729    | \$ 33,381    | \$ 40,952        | \$ 38,777    | \$ 35,311    | \$ 32,495    | \$ 31,800     |
|   |                    |              |              |              |              |                  |              |              |              |               |
| District-Wide                               |                    |              |              |              |              |                  |              |              |              |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$ 2,234,146       | \$ 6,010,886 | \$ 4,846,646 | \$ 4,723,960 | \$ 4,619,350 | \$ 4,661,241     | \$ 5,072,295 | \$ 5,064,366 | \$ 5,063,249 | \$ 5,786,543  |
| Restricted                                  | 460,537            | 728,535      | 217,613      | 482,863      | 1,125,158    | 1,252,857        | 962,979      | 1,467,791    | 2,530,379    | 2,676,602     |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit)                      | (8,065)            | (55,824)     | 477,755      | 288,707      | 318,972      | (110,997)        | (789,736)    | (1,076,102)  | (1,149,256)  | (I, 166, 126) |
| Total District Net Position                 | \$ 2,686,618       | \$ 6,683,597 | \$ 5,542,014 | \$ 5,495,530 | \$ 6,063,480 | \$ 5,803,101     | \$ 5,245,538 | \$ 5,456,055 | \$ 6,444,372 | \$ 7,297,019  |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

|  |                      |                     |                       |                        | Fiscal '       | Year Ended June 30, |                   |                       |                        |                |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|  | 2009                 | 2010                | 2011                  | 2012                   | 2013           | 2014                | 2015              | 2016                  | 2017                   | 2018           |
| Expenses   |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Governmental Activities                                    |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Instruction  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Regular  | \$ 2,481,856         | \$ 2,409,777        | \$ 2,292,887          | \$ 2,401,705           | \$ 2,618,840   | \$ 2,893,133        | \$ 5,445,147      | \$ 5,339,403          | \$ 5,685,605           | \$ 5,861,087   |
| Special Education  | 437,530              | 572,297             | 697,209               | 759,755                | 916,538        | 658,155             | 2,232,834         | 2,392,872             | 1,942,774              | 1,965,545      |
| Other Instruction  |                      |                     |                       | 35,044                 | 63,594         | 9,642               | 82,845            | 91,459                | 93,536                 | 85,446         |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics                  | 37,170               | 64,655              | 66,542                | 51,815                 | 30,244         | 28,941              | 57,041            | 41,372                | 26,553                 | 31,591         |
| Support Services:  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Tuition  | 2,605,750            | 2,788,930           | 3,249,630             | 3,874,104              | 3,308,918      | 3,219,845           |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Student & Instruction Related Services                     | 642,392              | 610,456             | 547,789               | 576,976                | 672,988        | 659,025             | 673,340           | 662,389               | 875,366                | 1,089,288      |
| General Administration Services                            | 391,061              | 395,012             | 424,331               | 227,860                | 192,037        | 260,600             | 527,587           | 394,263               | 391,213                | 433,838        |
| School Administration Services                             | 238,227              | 200,921             | 206,701               | 218,404                | 225,160        | 241,070             | 300,307           | 311,275               | 306,042                | 298,724        |
| Central Services   | raa n.c.             | 542.100             |                       | 174,726                | 179,873        | 215,116             | 247,500           | 266,601               | 297,468                | 331,324        |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance                           | 623,065              | 543,102             | 439,109               | 421,542                | 407,756        | 453,221             | 592,629           | 550,001               | 505,316                | 588,478        |
| Pupil Transportation                                       | 557,788              | 516,820             | 528,155               | 524,187                | 625,041        | 664,871             | 726,106           | 691,000               | 749,869                | 765,184        |
| Capital Outlay   | 20.066               |                     |                       | 0.055                  | 20,255         | 0.616               |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Charter Schools<br>Interest On Long-Term Debt              | 29,266<br>97,275     | 92,475              | 87,375                | 8,075                  | 76 200         | 9,516               | 61.240            | 44.402                | 10.740                 | 20.000         |
| interest on Long-Term Debt                                 | 97,213               | 92,473              |                       | 81,900                 | 76,200         | 70,230              | 61,349            | 44,483                | 19,740                 | 20,909         |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses                     | 8,141,380            | 8,194,445           | 8,539,728             | 9,356,093              | 9,337,444      | 9,383,365           | 10,946,685        | 10,785,118            | 10,893,482             | 11,471,414     |
| Tom Government Lettering Englished                         | 0,111,000            | 0,13 1,110          | - 1,0027,720          |                        |                | 7,305,505           | 10,5-0,505        | 10,103,110            | 10,075,462             | 11,711,717     |
| Business-Type Activities:                                  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Food Service   | 140,618              | 132,064             | 139,226               | 149,709                | 149,048        | 136,862             | 137,025           | 144,043               | 139,574                | 140,279        |
|  |                      | <u> </u>            |                       | 7.55                   |                | :===                |                   |                       |                        | - 1.77.11      |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense                     | 140,618              | 132,064             | 139,226               | 149,709                | 149,048        | 136,862             | 137,025           | 144,043               | 139,574                | 140,279        |
|  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Total District Expenses                                    | \$ 8,281,998         | \$ 8,326,509        | \$ 8,678,954          | \$ 9,505,802           | \$ 9,486,492   | \$ 9,520,227        | \$ 11,083,710     | \$ 10,929,161         | \$ 11,033,056          | \$ 11,611,693  |
|  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Program Revenues   |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Governmental Activities:                                   |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Charges For Services:                                      | 0 10.405             | S 7.714             | \$ 9.543              | \$ 42,721              | \$ 40,862      | m 40£               | •                 | 0 001                 |                        |                |
| Instruction - (Tuition) Operating Grants And Contributions | \$ 19,425<br>794,207 | \$ 7,714<br>789,407 | \$ 9,543<br>1,046,026 | \$ 42,721<br>1,082,773 | 1,041,022      | \$ 485<br>1,052,530 | \$ -<br>1,572,615 | \$ 5,061<br>1,899,274 | \$ 33,356<br>2,536,791 | \$ 10,608      |
| Operating Grants And Contributions                         | 794,207              | 789,407             | 1,046,026             | 1,002,773              | 1,041,022      | 1,032,330           | 1,372,013         | 1,899,274             | 2,330,791              | 2,410,713      |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues             | 813,632              | 797,121             | 1,055,569             | 1,125,494              | 1.081.884      | 1,053,015           | 1,572,615         | 1,904,335             | 2,570,147              | 9 491 995      |
| Total Governmental Activities Flogram Revenues             | 813,032              | 737,121             | 1,000,009             | 1,123,434              | 1,081,084      | 1,055,015           | 1,372,013         | 1,904,333             | 2,310,141              | 2,421,321      |
| Business-Type Activities:                                  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Charges For Services                                       |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Food Service   | 79,160               | 79,473              | 85,011                | 97,202                 | 90,247         | 84,745              | 75,223            | 78,294                | 76,166                 | 75,642         |
| Operating Grants And Contributions                         | 63,971               | 52,276              | 52,947                | 60,178                 | 62,384         | 59,640              | 59,581            | 62,215                | 60.485                 | 63,726         |
|  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues            | 143,131              | 131,749             | 137,958               | 157,380                | 152,631        | 144,385             | 134,804           | 140,509               | 136,651                | 139,368        |
|  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Total District Program Revenues                            | \$ 956,763           | \$ 928,870          | \$ 1,193,527          | \$ 1,282,874           | \$ 1,234,515   | \$ 1,197,400        | \$ 1,707,419      | \$ 2,044,844          | \$ 2,706,798           | \$ 2,560,689   |
|  | ·                    | ·                   |                       |                        |                | ·                   |                   | <del></del>           |                        |                |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                                      |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Governmental Activities                                    | \$ (7,327,748)       | \$ (7,397,324)      | \$ (7,484,159)        | \$ (8,230,599)         | \$ (8,255,560) | \$ (8,330,350)      | \$ (9,374,070)    | \$ (8,880,783)        | \$ (8,323,335)         | \$ (9,050,093) |
| Business-Type Activities                                   | 2,513                | (315)               | (1,268)               | 7,671                  | 3,583          | 7,523               | (2,221)           | (3,534)               | (2,923)                | (911)          |
|  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense                            | <u>s</u> (7,325,235) | \$ (7,397,639)      | \$ (7,485,427)        | \$ (8,222,928)         | \$ (8,251,977) | \$ (8,322,827)      | \$ (9,376,291)    | <u>\$ (8,884,317)</u> | \$ (8,326,258)         | \$ (9,051,004) |
|  |                      |                     |                       |                        |                |                     |                   |                       |                        |                |

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

|  | _  |  |           |  |           |   |    |   |    | Fiscal 3                                    | Year En | ded June 30,                                |    |   |    |   | <br>   |    |   |
|--|----|--|-----------|--|-----------|---|----|---|----|---|---------|---|----|---|----|---|--|----|---|
|  |    | 2009   |           | 2010   |           | 2011  |    | 2012  |    | 2013  |         | 2014  |    | 2015  |    | 2016  | <br>2017   |    | 2018  |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position<br>Governmental Activities:   |    |  |           |  |           |   |    |   |    |   |         |   |    |   |    |   |  |    |   |
| Property Taxes Levied For General Purposes, Net<br>Taxes Levied For Debt Service<br>Unrestricted Grants And Contributions<br>Investment and Miscellaneous Income<br>Special Item - Adjustment to Fixed Assets<br>Transfers | \$ | 5,545,000<br>106,575<br>1,774,655<br>121,156 | \$        | 5,502,447<br>111,650<br>2,387,167<br>146,800<br>3,250,296<br>(3,760) | \$        | 5,722,545<br>120,000<br>1,622,348<br>51,991 | \$ | 5,836,996<br>208,775<br>2,096,427<br>34,189 | \$ | 6,103,736<br>205,225<br>2,492,141<br>18,757 | \$      | 6,351,923<br>210,225<br>2,443,365<br>46,349 | \$ | 6,372,601<br>211,090<br>2,332,261<br>21,095 | \$ | 6,488,053<br>209,275<br>2,336,862<br>60,576 | \$<br>6,617,814<br>207,150<br>2,374,844<br>114,660 | \$ | 6,868,167<br>196,168<br>2,760,138<br>78,962 |
| Total Governmental Activities  |    | 7,547,386                                    | _         | 11,394,600   |           | 7,516,884                                   | _  | 8,176,387                                   | _  | 8,819,859                                   |         | 9,051,862                                   |    | 8,937,047                                   | _  | 9,094,766                                   | <br>9,314,468                                      | _  | 9,903,435                                   |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Investment Earnings   |    | 55   |           | 19   |           | 65  | _  | 57  |    | 69  |         | 48  | _  | 46  |    | 68  | <br>107  |    | 216   |
| Total Business-Type Activities   |    | 55   | _         | 19   |           | 65  |    | 57  | _  | 69  |         | 48  |    | 46  |    | 68  | <br>107  |    | 216   |
| Total District-Wide  | \$ | 7,547,441                                    | \$        | 11,394,619   | \$        | 7,516,949                                   | \$ | 8,176,444                                   | \$ | 8,819,928                                   | \$      | 9,051,910                                   | \$ | 8,937,093                                   | \$ | 9,094,834                                   | \$<br>9,314,575                                    | \$ | 9,903,651                                   |
| Change in Net Position<br>Governmental Activities<br>Business-Type Activities  | \$ | 219,638<br>2,568                             | \$        | 3,997,276<br>(296)   | \$        | 32,725<br>(1,203)                           | \$ | (54,212)<br>7,728                           | \$ | 564,299<br>3,652                            | \$      | 721,512<br>7,571                            | \$ | (437,023)<br>(2,175)                        | \$ | 213,983<br>(3,466)                          | \$<br>991,133<br>(2,816)                           | \$ | 853,342<br>(695)                            |
| Total District   | \$ | 222,206                                      | <u>\$</u> | 3,996,980  | <u>\$</u> | 31,522                                      | \$ | (46,484)                                    | 5  | 567,951                                     | \$      | 729,083                                     | \$ | (439,198)                                   | \$ | 210,517                                     | \$<br>988,317                                      | \$ | 852,647                                     |

## 104

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|  |              |         |    |                 |               |    |         |          | Fiscal Year I | Ended . | June 30,  |            |           |                 |    |           |     |           |
|--|--------------|---------|----|-----------------|---------------|----|---------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|
|  |              | 2009    |    | 2010            | <br>2011      |    | 2012    |          | 2013          |         | 2014      |            | 2015      | <br>2016        | _  | 2017      |     | 2018      |
| General Fund   |              |         |    |                 |               |    |         |          |               |         |           |            |           |                 |    |           |     |           |
| Reserved   | \$           | 471,723 | \$ | 446,254         |               |    |         |          |               |         |           |            |           |                 |    |           |     |           |
| Unreserved   |              | 51,489  |    | 32,113          |               |    |         |          |               |         |           |            |           |                 |    |           |     |           |
| Restricted   |              |         |    |                 | \$<br>217,613 | \$ | 482,863 | \$       | 1,125,158     | \$      | 1,252,857 | \$         | 884,187   | \$<br>1,388,999 | \$ | 1,630,680 | \$  | 2,582,742 |
| Committed  |              |         |    |                 |               |    |         |          |               |         |           |            | 183,716   |                 |    |           |     | 142,822   |
| Assigned   |              |         |    |                 |               |    | 17,402  |          | 93,573        |         | 667,721   |            | 269,623   | 62,604          |    | 18,140    |     | 9,429     |
| Unassigned   |              | _       |    |                 | <br>304,725   |    | 97,728  |          | 83,131        |         | 68,517    |            | (122,861) | <br>(20,488)    |    | (26,121)  |     | (32,121)  |
| <del>-</del>   |              |         |    |                 |               |    |         |          |               |         |           |            |           | <br>            |    |           |     |           |
| Total General Fund   | <u>\$</u>    | 523,212 | \$ | 478,3 <u>67</u> | \$<br>522,338 | \$ | 597,993 | \$       | 1,301,862     | \$      | 1,989,095 | \$         | 1,214,665 | \$<br>1,431,115 | \$ | 1,622,699 | \$_ | 2,702,872 |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved, Reported in: |              | 20,188  |    |                 |               |    |         |          |               |         |           |            |           |                 |    |           |     |           |
| Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund                              |              |         | \$ | 270,785         |               |    |         |          |               |         |           |            |           |                 |    |           |     |           |
| Unassigned (Deficit)   |              |         |    |                 |               |    |         | \$       | (2,925)       |         |           |            |           |                 |    |           |     |           |
| Restricted   |              | -       | _  |                 | \$<br>270,785 | \$ | 270,785 |          | 270,785       | \$      | 270,785   | \$         | 78,792    | \$<br>78,792    | \$ | 949,699   | \$  | 143,860   |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds                                   | <u>\$_</u> _ | 20,188  | \$ | 270,785         | \$<br>270,785 | 3  | 270,785 | <u>s</u> | 267,860       | \$      | 270,785   | <u>s</u> _ | 78,792    | \$<br>78,792    | \$ | 949,699   | \$_ | 143,860   |

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2010/11, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

## 0.5

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   |              |              |              |                 | Fiscal Year I | Ended June 30, |   |              |              |                                       |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|   | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012            | 2013          | 2014           | 2015                                    | 2016         | 2017         | 2018                                  |
| _   |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Revenues                                  | 0 5 740 050  | a ! caacaa   |              |                 |               |                |   | * ******     |              |                                       |
| Tax Levy                                  | \$ 5,748,850 | \$ 5,706,572 | \$ 5,931,720 | \$ 6,045,771    | \$ 6,308,961  | \$ 6,562,148   | \$ 6,583,691                            | \$ 6,697,328 | \$ 6,824,964 | \$ 7,064,335                          |
| Tuition Charges                           | 19,425       | 7,714        | 9,543        | 42,721          | 40,862        | 485            | -                                       | 5,061        | 33,356       | 10,608                                |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve        |              |              |              | 50              | 946           |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Miscellaneous                             | 121,156      | 146,800      | 51,991       | 34,139          | 17,811        | 52,729         | 21,095                                  | 60,576       | 114,660      | 78,962                                |
| State Sources                             | 2,308,847    | 2,496,554    | 2,371,201    | 2,892,599       | 3,296,201     | 3,218,244      | 3,204,559                               | 3,455,661    | 3,638,692    | 3,746,240                             |
| Federal Sources                           | 162,740      | 587,546      | 207,999      | 286,601         | 236,962       | 271,271        | 195,491                                 | 208,975      | 198,865      | 237,937                               |
| Total Revenue                             | 8,361,018    | 8,945,186    | 8,572,454    | 9,301,881       | 9,901,743     | 10,104,877     | 10,004,836                              | 10,427,601   | 10,810,537   | 11,138,082                            |
| Expenditures                              |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Instruction                               |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Regular Instruction                       | 1,818,650    | 1,797,660    | 1,699,401    | 1,637,758       | 1,737,652     | 1,984,588      | 4,835,868                               | 4,596,060    | 4,510,529    | 4,679,541                             |
| Special Education Instruction             | 344,013      | 437,380      | 566,464      | 577,571         | 578,747       | 432,128        | 2,176,147                               | 2,338,374    | 1,845,926    | 1,793,697                             |
| Other Instruction                         | •            |              | •            | 26,400          | 47,818        |                | 82,845                                  | 91,459       | 93,536       | 85,446                                |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 23,613       | 51,079       | 53,307       | 38,382          | 23,422        | 24,534         | 57,395                                  | 24,843       | 25,090       | 27,231                                |
| Support Services:                         | 20,010       | 01,012       | ,,           | 20,502          | , (           | 21,001         | 3,330                                   | 21,010       | 25,070       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Tuition                                   | 2,605,750    | 2,788,930    | 3,249,630    | 3,874,104       | 3,444,873     | 3,352,365      |   |              |              |                                       |
| Student and Inst. Related Services        | 558,795      | , ,          | 474,775      | 519,549         |               |                | 650.010                                 | CCD 741      | 027.047      | 1.001.005                             |
|   |              | 534,192      | ,            |                 | 642,263       | 632,877        | 659,919                                 | 659,741      | 827,947      | 1,001,205                             |
| General Administration Services           | 346,376      | 350,788      | 381,817      | 217,348         | 182,647       | 234,497        | 514,922                                 | 360,752      | 375,635      | 387,098                               |
| School Administrative Services            | 172,514      | 155,020      | 150,949      | 163,181         | 174,048       | 180,312        | 271,745                                 | 278,730      | 252,479      | 238,035                               |
| Central Services                          |              |              |              | 151,396         | 159,540       | 186,581        | 248,832                                 | 264,931      | 282,914      | 293,001                               |
| Administration Information Technology     | 8,757        |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance          | 558,803      | 477,361      | 361,390      | 371,502         | 371,671       | 415,942        | 583,079                                 | 546,728      | 495,323      | 564,846                               |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 557,788      | 516,011      | 527,396      | 523,281         | 624,383       | 664,263        | 726,137                                 | 690,922      | 749,401      | 764,108                               |
| Unallocated Benefits                      | 884,003      | 812,400      | 759,355      | 900,291         | 972,254       | 966,789        |   |              |              |                                       |
| Charter Schools                           | 29,266       |              |              | 8,075           | 8,434         | 9,516          |   |              |              |                                       |
| Capital Outlay                            | 426,581      | 610,728      | 94,824       | 8,613           | 24,897        | 123,027        | 603,280                                 | 149,336      | 95,888       | 833,372                               |
| Debt Service:                             |              | ,            |              |                 | ,             | ,              | , |              |              |                                       |
| Principal                                 | 105,000      | 110,000      | 120,000      | 125,000         | 130,000       | 135,000        | 145,000                                 | 150,000      | 180,000      | 180,000                               |
| Interest and Other Charges                | 98,850       | 94,125       | 89,175       | 83,775          | 78,150        | 72,300         | 66,090                                  | 59,275       | 13,378       | 16,168                                |
| Cost of Issuance                          |              | 5-9125       | -            | -               | 10,150        | 72,500         | -                                       | 30,995       | 13,376       | -                                     |
|   |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Total Expenditures                        | 8,538,759    | 8,735,674    | 8,528,483    | 9,226,226       | 9,200,799     | 9,414,719      | 10,971,259                              | 10,242,146   | 9,748,046    | 10,863,748                            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues           |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                 | (177,741)    | 209,512      | 43,971       | 75,655          | 700,944       | 690,158        | (966,423)                               | 185,455      | 1,062,491    | 274,334                               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)            |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Payments of Refunding Escrow Agent        |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   | (1,089,005)  |              |                                       |
| Refunding Bond Proceeds                   |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   | 1,120,000    |              |                                       |
| Transfers In                              |              | 526,240      | _            | -               | _             | -              |   | · · ·        | 1,076,792    |                                       |
| Transfers Out                             |              | (530,000)    |              |                 | <u> </u>      |                |   | _            | (1,076,792)  |                                       |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)      | •            | (3,760)      | -            | -               | _             | -              | -                                       | 30,995       | -41          | _                                     |
|   | \$ (177,741) |              | \$ 43,971    | \$ 75,655       | \$ 700,944    | g 600 159      | \$ (966,423)                            |              | \$ 1 062 491 | e 27/ 22/                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balances               | <u> </u>     | \$ 205,752   | p 43,9/1     | <u>a /3,033</u> | <u> </u>      | \$ 690,158     | \$ (966,423)                            | \$ 216,450   | \$ 1,062,491 | \$ 274,334                            |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of           |              |              |              |                 |               |                |   |              |              |                                       |
| Noncapital Expenditures                   | 1.29%        | 1.35%        | 1.42%        | 1.36%           | 1.42%         | 1.45%          | 1.40%                                   | 1.79%        | 1.86%        | 1.79%                                 |

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUES BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30 | <u>Tuition</u> | Interest on<br>Investments | Prior Year<br><u>Refunds</u> | Rentals - Use<br>of Facilities | Other     | <u>Total</u> |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| 2009                               | \$ 19,425      | \$ 4,025                   |                              | \$ 95,983                      | \$ 21,148 | \$ 140,581   |  |  |
| 2010                               | 7,714          | 1,534                      | \$ 59,814                    | 71,926                         | 13,526    | 154,514      |  |  |
| 2011                               | 9,543          | 3,526                      | 6,039                        | 35,963                         | 5,463     | 60,534       |  |  |
| 2012                               | 42,721         | 3,200                      |                              | 5,000                          | 25,989    | 76,910       |  |  |
| 2013                               | 40,862         | 4,164                      |                              |                                | 14,593    | 59,619       |  |  |
| 2014                               | 485            | 5,784                      | 8,195                        |                                | 32,370    | 46,834       |  |  |
| 2015                               |                | 6,140                      |                              |                                | 14,955    | 21,095       |  |  |
| 2016                               | 5,061          | 12,553                     |                              |                                | 48,023    | 65,637       |  |  |
| 2017                               | 33,356         | 21,536                     |                              | 18,000                         | 75,124    | 148,016      |  |  |
| 2018                               | 10,608         | 37,704                     |                              | 11,000                         | 30,258    | 89,570       |  |  |

Source: School District's Financial Statements

Total

Estimated Actual

## 107

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Year | Vacant Land   | Residential    | Farm Reg. | Qfarm     | _  | Commercial | <br>Industrial   | <br>Apartment | <br>Total Assessed<br>Valuation | Pub | lic Utilities " | <br>Net Valuation<br>Taxable | _  | Froperty   | unty Equalized)<br>Valuation | ool Tax<br>late <sup>b</sup> |
|------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----|------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|----|------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 19,709,000 | \$ 455,905,300 | \$ 23,700 |           | \$ | 28,936,700 | \$<br>18,655,600 | \$<br>722,300 | \$<br>523,952,600               | \$  | 697,397         | \$<br>524,649,997            | \$ | 34,558,000 | \$<br>538,663,656            | \$<br>1,090                  |
| 2010 | 19,792,300    | 455,574,500    | 88,600    | \$ 23,700 |    | 28,936,200 | 18,655,600       | 722,300       | 523,793,200                     |     | 935,064         | 524,728,264                  |    | 33,890,300 | 516,868,718                  | 1.110                        |
| 2011 | * 17,577,900  | 372,376,800    | 88,600    | 29,100    |    | 27,663,100 | 20,540,200       | 592,300       | 438,868,000                     |     | 100             | 438,868,100                  |    | 32,628,000 | 497,627,200                  | 1,365                        |
| 2012 | 16,828,000    | 372,524,600    | 88,600    | 29,100    |    | 27,663,100 | 20,540,200       | 592,300       | 438,265,900                     |     | 100             | 438,266,000                  |    | 35,057,900 | 460,713,189                  | 1.410                        |
| 2013 | 14,735,300    | 378,557,100    | 88,600    | 29,100    |    | 27,559,500 | 19,126,500       | 592,300       | 440,688,400                     |     | 100             | 440,688,500                  |    | 35,128,400 | 447,304,759                  | 1.461                        |
| 2014 | 11,901,100    | 386,049,700    | 88,600    | 29,100    |    | 27,559,500 | 19,126,500       | 592,300       | 445,346,800                     |     | 100             | 445,346,900                  |    | 35,325,900 | 439,154,028                  | 1.475                        |
| 2015 | 11,548,400    | 386,414,300    | 88,600    | 29,100    |    | 27,159,500 | 18,027,800       | 592,300       | 443,860,000                     |     | -               | 443,860,000                  |    | 35,556,100 | 422,683,375                  | 1.496                        |
| 2016 | 11,548,400    | 386,731,300    | 88,600    | 29,100    |    | 27,164,800 | 18,027,800       | 592,300       | 444,182,300                     |     | -               | 444,182,300                  |    | 35,556,100 | 423,980,203                  | 1.522                        |
| 2017 | 11,396,500    | 386,520,300    | 88,600    | 29,100    |    | 28,192,800 | 19,260,300       | 592,300       | 446,079,900                     |     | -               | 446,079,900                  |    | 35,595,200 | 432,835,519                  | 1.557                        |
| 2018 | 11,026,300    | 386,784,200    | 88,600    | 24,800    |    | 29,052,800 | 19,260,300       | 592,300       | 446,829,300                     |     |                 | 446,829,300                  |    | 35,595,200 | 451,928,709                  | 1.597                        |

<sup>\* -</sup> Revaluation of real property was effective in this year.

7

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b - Tax rates are per \$100

### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| <u>Year</u> |   | School<br><u>District</u> | Mine Hill<br><u>Township</u> | Morris<br><u>County</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 2009        |   | \$ 1.090                  | \$ 0.640                     | \$ 0.230                | \$ 1.960     |
| 2010        |   | 1.110                     | 0.640                        | 0.230                   | 1.980        |
| 2011        | * | 1.365                     | 0.692                        | 0.267                   | 2.324        |
| 2012        |   | 1.410                     | 0.724                        | 0.258                   | 2.392        |
| 2013        |   | 1.461                     | 0.745                        | 0.256                   | 2.462        |
| 2014        |   | 1.475                     | 0.755                        | 0,254                   | 2.484        |
| 2015        |   | 1.496                     | 0.758                        | 0.240                   | 2,494        |
| 2016        |   | 1.522                     | 0.758                        | 0.243                   | 2.523        |
| 2017        |   | 1.557                     | 0.754                        | 0.253                   | 2.564        |
| 2018        |   | 1.597                     | 0.752                        | 0.255                   | 2.604        |

<sup>\* -</sup> Revaluation of real property was effective in this year.

Source: Tax Duplicate, Mine Hill Township

### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

|                                     | 2                   | 2018                       | 2009                |                            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|                                     | Taxable<br>Assessed | % of Total<br>District Net | Taxable<br>Assessed | % of Total<br>District Net |  |  |
| Taxpayer                            | Value               | Assessed Value             | Value               | Assessed Value             |  |  |
| John Crimi/County Concrete          | \$ 16,503,200       | 3.69%                      | INFORM              | IATION NOT                 |  |  |
| Stowaway Self Storage VI, LLC       | 4,245,800           | 0,95%                      |                     |                            |  |  |
| Multi-Fab Sales and Service         | 3,221,000           | 0.72%                      | AVA                 | AILABLE                    |  |  |
| Mroz Family Properties, LLC         | 3,085,100           | 0.69%                      |                     |                            |  |  |
| MHM Route 46                        | 2,429,700           | 0.54%                      |                     |                            |  |  |
| GF Land Holding LLC                 | 1,147,700           | 0.26%                      |                     |                            |  |  |
| US Bank Trust                       | 1,098,900           | 0.25%                      |                     |                            |  |  |
| National Investment Corp            | 1,060,700           | 0.24%                      |                     |                            |  |  |
| Lot 1 Block 401 Real Estate Holding | 988,200             | 0.22%                      |                     |                            |  |  |
| Bryant, Samuel T Inc                | 950,000             | 0.21%                      | -                   |                            |  |  |
|                                     | \$ 34,730,300       | 7.77%                      | \$ -                | 0.00%                      |  |  |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year    |                                  |           | Co | llected within of the l | Co                 | llections in        |         |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Ended<br>June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year |           |    | Amount                  | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent<br>Years |         |
| 2009              | \$                               | 5,748,850 | \$ | 5,748,850               | 100.00%            |                     | N/A     |
| 2010              |                                  | 5,706,572 |    | 5,706,572               | 100.00%            |                     | N/A     |
| 2011              |                                  | 5,931,720 |    | 5,931,720               | 100.00%            |                     | N/A     |
| 2012              |                                  | 6,045,771 |    | 6,045,771               | 100.00%            |                     | N/A     |
| 2013              |                                  | 6,308,961 |    | 6,308,961               | 100.00%            |                     | N/A     |
| 2014              |                                  | 6,562,148 |    | 6,562,148               | 100.00%            |                     | N/A     |
| 2015              |                                  | 6,583,691 |    | 6,570,419               | 99.80%             | \$                  | 2,000   |
| 2016              |                                  | 6,697,328 |    | 6,697,328               | 100.00%            |                     | N/A     |
| 2017              |                                  | 6,824,964 |    | 6,273,479               | 91.92%             |                     | 551,485 |
| 2018              |                                  | 7,064,335 |    | 7,064,335               | 100.00%            |                     | -       |

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

### Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Gene | ral Obligation<br>Bonds | Population | Per Capita |     |  |
|-------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-----|--|
| 2009                          | \$   | 1,983,000               | 3,573      | \$         | 555 |  |
| 2010                          |      | 1,873,000               | 3,646      |            | 514 |  |
| 2011                          |      | 1,753,000               | 3,662      |            | 479 |  |
| 2012                          |      | 1,628,000               | 3,672      |            | 443 |  |
| 2013                          |      | 1,498,000               | 3,679      |            | 407 |  |
| 2014                          |      | 1,363,000               | 3,658      |            | 373 |  |
| 2015                          |      | 1,218,000               | 3,578      |            | 340 |  |
| 2016                          |      | 1,120,000               | 3,599      |            | 313 |  |
| 2017                          |      | 940,000                 | 3,599      |            | 261 |  |
| 2018                          |      | 760,000                 | 3,568      |            | 213 |  |

Source: District records

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Deductions | В  | et General<br>onded Debt<br>utstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per | Capita |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----|--|--|-----|--------|
| 2009                                | \$ 1,983,000                   | -          | \$ | 1,983,000                              | 0.378%   | \$  | 555    |
| 2010                                | 1,873,000                      | -          |    | 1,873,000                              | 0.357%   |     | 514    |
| 2011                                | 1,753,000                      | -          |    | 1,753,000                              | 0.399%   |     | 479    |
| 2012                                | 1,628,000                      | -          |    | 1,628,000                              | 0.371%   |     | 443    |
| 2013                                | 1,498,000                      | -          |    | 1,498,000                              | 0.340%   |     | 407    |
| 2014                                | 1,363,000                      | -          |    | 1,363,000                              | 0.306%   |     | 373    |
| 2015                                | 1,218,000                      | -          |    | 1,218,000                              | 0.274%   |     | 340    |
| 2016                                | 1,120,000                      | -          |    | 1,120,000                              | 0.252%   |     | 311    |
| 2017                                | 940,000                        | -          |    | 940,000                                | 0.211%   |     | 261    |
| 2018                                | 760,000                        | <b></b>    |    | 760,000                                | 0.170%   |     | 213    |

Source: District records

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING OUTSTANDING BONDED DEBT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 (Unaudited)

|   | 9  | Gross Debt           | <b>Deductions</b>        |    | Net Debt  |
|---|----|----------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|
| Municipal Debt Mine Hill Township (1) Mine Hill Township Board of Education | \$ | 2,357,398<br>940,000 | \$<br>534,696<br>940,000 | \$ | 1,822,702 |
|   | \$ | 3,297,398            | \$<br>1,474,696          |    | 1,822,702 |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:<br>County of Morris (2)   |    |                      |                          | _  | 951,854   |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt   |    |                      |                          | \$ | 2,774,556 |

#### Sources:

- (1) Mine Hill Township Annual Debt Statement
- (2) Morris County Debt Statement December 31, 2017

## 114

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|  |               |               |               |               |               | Fiscal Year Ended Jun | ie 30,   |                           |               |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|
|  | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014                  | 2015   | 2016                      | 2017          | 2018   |
| Debt Limit   | \$ 13,292,863 | 13,253,978    | \$ 12,847,860 | \$ 12,216,156 | \$ 11,627,493 | \$ 11,109,09          | 7 \$ 12,963,621                                    | \$ 12,755,062             | \$ 12,721,194 | \$ 10,827,567                                |
| Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit                                   | 1,983,000     | 1,873,000     | 1,753,000     | 1,628,000     | 1,498,000     | 1,363,00              | 1,218,000  | 1,120,000                 | 940,000       | 760,000                                      |
| Legal Debt Margin  | \$ 11,309,863 | \$ 11,380,978 | \$ 11,094,860 | \$ 10,588,156 | \$ 10,129,493 | \$ 9,746,09           | <b>\$</b> 11,745,621                               | \$ 11,635,062             | \$ 11,781,194 | \$ 10,067,567                                |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 14.92%        | 14,13%        | 13.64%        | 13.33%        | 12.88%        | 12.27                 | % 9.40%  | 8.78%                     | 7.39%         | 7.02%  |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |                       | Legal Debt Margin Cal                              | culation for Fiscal Year  | 2018          |  |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |                       | Equalized Valuation Bas                            | is                        |               |  |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |                       | 2017<br>2016<br>2015                               |                           |               | \$ 448,998,390<br>428,830,180<br>421,479,442 |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |                       |  | ation Of Taxable Property |               | \$ 433,102,671                               |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |                       | Debt Limit (3% of Avera<br>Total Net Debt Applicab |                           |               | \$ 12,993,080<br>760,000                     |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |                       | Legal Debt Margin                                  |                           |               | \$ 12,233,080                                |

Source: Township Annual Debt Statements

### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION **DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS** LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Year Ended <u>December 31,</u> | Unemployment<br><u>Rate</u> | Per Capita<br><u>Income</u> | <b>Population</b> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 2009                           | 5.1                         | \$ 70,516                   | 3,573             |
| 2010                           | 5.1                         | 72,780                      | 3,646             |
| 2011                           | 8.8                         | 76,194                      | 3,662             |
| 2012                           | 8.5                         | 78,693                      | 3,672             |
| 2013                           | 8.9                         | 79,094                      | 3,679             |
| 2014                           | 6.6                         | 82,810                      | 3,658             |
| 2015                           | 6.1                         | 86,582                      | 3,578             |
| 2016                           | 5.4                         | Not Available               | 3,599             |
| 2017                           | Not Available               | Not Available               | 3,599             |
| 2018                           | 4.9                         | 89,065                      | 3,568             |

Source: New Jersey Department of Labor, Morris County United States Bureau of Census

School District Records

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

2018 2009

INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Years Ended June 30, |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2011                        | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017  | 2018  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Function/Program                       |                             |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction                            |                             |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular                                | 29.6                        | 29.6 | 34.3 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 29.1  | 28.0  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education                      | 9,4                         | 9.4  | 21,0 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 12.8  | 13,6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Instruction                      | 0.3                         | 0,3  |      | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction     | 7.0                         | 7.0  |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Services:                      |                             |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 5.5                         | 5,5  | 3.1  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 4.36  | 3.35  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Administration Services        | 1,9                         | 1.9  | 1.2  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2,1   | 2,1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Administrative Services         | 2.0                         | 2.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3,1  | 3.0  | 3,0   | 2,8   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Services                       | 1.1                         | 1.1  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2,0  | 2.0   | 2.5   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance       | 10.5                        | 10,5 | 5.0  | 1,0  | 2.3  | 2.3  |       | 3,0   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pupil Transportation                   | 1.0                         | 0.1  | 0,1  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0,2   | 0.2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                  | 67.4                        | 67.4 | 69,5 | 55,6 | 56.8 | 56.1 | 54.56 | 56.50 |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: District Personnel Records

Source: Mine Hill School District Personnel Records

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Enrollment <sup>a</sup> | perating<br>enditures <sup>b</sup> | ost Per<br>Pupil <sup>c</sup> | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff | Pupil/<br>Teacher<br>Ratio | Average Daily<br>Enrollment<br>Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>d</sup> | % Change in<br>Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 2009                                | 377                     | \$<br>7,908,331                    | \$<br>20,977                  | -3.18%               | 30                | 13:1                       | 377   | 358   | 3.57%   | 94.96%                              |
| 2010                                | 376                     | 7,920,821                          | 21,066                        | 0.42%                | 39                | 9.7:1                      | 376   | 361   | -0.27%  | 96.01%                              |
| 2011                                | 397                     | 8,224,483                          | 20,717                        | -1.66%               | i 39              | 13:1                       | 398   | 382   | 5.85%   | 95.98%                              |
| 2012                                | 425                     | 9,008,838                          | 21,197                        | 2.32%                | 40                | 13:1                       | 423   | 408   | 6.28%   | 96.45%                              |
| 2013                                | 413                     | 8,967,752                          | 21,714                        | 2.44%                | 41                | 10:1                       | 412   | 397   | -2.60%  | 96.36%                              |
| 2014                                | 387                     | 9,084,392                          | 23,474                        | 8.119                | 6 41              | 9.4:1                      | 389   | 373   | -5.58%  | 95.89%                              |
| 2015                                | 369                     | 10,156,889                         | 27,525                        | 17.26%               | 37                | 9.4:1                      | 366   | 353   | -5.91%  | 96.45%                              |
| 2016                                | 360                     | 9,852,540                          | 27,368                        | -0.57%               | 35                | 9.4:1                      | 359   | 344   | -1.91%  | 95.82%                              |
| 2017                                | 349                     | 9,458,780                          | 27,103                        | -0.97%               | 35                | 9,4:1                      | 352   | 336   | -1.95%  | 95.45%                              |
| 2018                                | 399                     | 9,834,208                          | 24,647                        | -9.06%               | 36                | 9.4:1                      | 365   | 349   | 3.69%   | 95.62%                              |

Sources: District records

Note:

- a Enrollment based on annual October district count.
- b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.
- d Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

118

### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30. | Fisca | l Vear | Ended | June 30 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|
|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|

| -                             | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building             |        |        |        |        | •      |        |        |        |        |        |
| Elementary                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Canfield Avenue School (1923) |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square Feet                   | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 | 61,271 |
| Capacity (students)           | 470    | 470    | 470    | 470    | 470    | 470    | 470    | 470    | 470    | 470    |
| Enrollment                    | 377    | 376    | 397    | 425    | 413    | 387    | 369    | 360    | 349    | 399    |
|                               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018:

Elementary - 1

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

Source: District Records

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------|---------------|
| 2009        | \$ 183,407    |
| 2010        | 121,825       |
| 2011        | 107,122       |
| 2012        | 110,193       |
| 2013        | 122,991       |
| 2014        | 83,742        |
| 2015        | 123,080       |
| 2016        | 168,606       |
| 2017        | 75,091        |
| 2018        | 123,968       |

### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE JUNE 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

|  | Coverage       | <u>Deductible</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------------|
| School Package Policy -  |                |                   |
| School Excess Liability Fund:                                  |                |                   |
| Buildings and Personal Property                                | \$ 500,000,000 | \$ 2,500          |
| Inland Marine - Automobile Physical Damage                     | Per Schedule   | 1,000             |
| General Liability, including Automobile and Employee Benefits  | 5,000,000      |                   |
| General Aggregate  | 100,000,000    |                   |
| Fire Damage  | 2,500,000      |                   |
| Medical Expenses   | 10,000         |                   |
| Environmental Impairment Liability Fund Aggregate              | 1,000,000      | 10,000            |
| First Party Fungi & Legionella                                 |                | 100,000           |
| Third party Fungi & Legionella                                 |                | 50,000            |
| Fund Aggregate   | 25,000,000     |                   |
| Crime Coverage - Inside/Outside                                | 50,000         | 1,000             |
| Blanket Employee Dishonesty - Per Loss                         | 500,000        | 1,000             |
| Boiler and Machinery   | 100,000,000    | 2,500             |
| Excess General and Auto Liability                              | 5,000,000      |                   |
| School Board Legal Liability                                   | 5,000,000      | 5,000             |
| Cyber Liability  | 2,000,000      | 10,000            |
| Employer's Liability   | 2,000,000      |                   |
| Selective Insurance Company                                    |                |                   |
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond - |                |                   |
| Board Secretary/Business Administrator                         | 195,000        |                   |
| Treasurer  | 185,000        |                   |

Source: School District's Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS EXH

**EXHIBIT K-1** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA

### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mine Hill Township Board of Education Mine Hill Township, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 18, 2019.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated January 18, 2019.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Certified Public Accountants
Public School Accountants

Gary J. Vinci

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 18, 2019

# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

**EXHIBIT K-2** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA
GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA
GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA
JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA
PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA
DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA
JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA
ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA
ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA
DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA
RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA
DEBRA GOLLE, CPA
CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA
MARK SACO, CPA
SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA
ROBERT LERCH, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mine Hill Township Board of Education Mine Hill Township, New Jersey

# Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Mine Hill Township Board of Education's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state financial assistance applicable to its state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's compliance.

# Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the Mine Hill Township Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated January 18, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLE

Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary J. Vinc

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 18, 2019

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|   |   | Federal |                            |                              |                |           | Balance.  | July 1, 2017 |            |             |                 |              |             |                 | June 30, 2018 |            | MEMO       |    |
|---|---|---------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|----|
|   | Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/                         | CFDA    | FAIN                       | Grant or State               | Grant          | Award     | Unearned  | (Accounts    | Def Rev    | A/R         | Cash            | Budgetary    |             | Uncarned        | Accounts      | Duc to     | GAAP       |    |
|   | Program Title   | Number  | Number                     | Project Number               | <u>Period</u>  | Amount    | Revenue   | Receivable)  | Carryover  | Carryover   | <u>Received</u> | Expenditures | Adjustment  | <u> Revenue</u> | Receivable    | Grantor    | Receivable |    |
|   | U.S. Department of Agriculture                                |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Passed-Through State Department                               |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | of Education  |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Enterprise Fund National School Lunch Program                 | 10.555  | 171NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 39.937 |           | \$ (3,398)   |            |             | \$ 3,398        |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | National School Lunch Program                                 | 10.555  | 181NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 44,445    |           | \$ (3,38)    |            |             | 40,201          | \$ 44,445    |             |                 | \$ (4,244)    |            | \$ (4,24   | 4) |
|   | School Breakfast Program                                      | 10.553  | 171NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,332     |           | (418)        |            |             | 418             | 4 4,445      |             |                 | ψ (4,244)     |            | Ψ (+,×++   | "  |
|   | School Breakfast Program                                      | 10.553  | 181NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 5,715     |           | (110)        |            |             | 5,181           | 5,715        |             | -               | (534)         |            | (534       | 4) |
|   | Special Milk Program  | 10.556  | 171NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 434       |           | (48)         |            | _           | 48              |              |             |                 | ()            |            | <b>(</b>   | •  |
|   | Special Milk Program  | 10.556  | 181NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 413       |           |              |            |             | 367             | 413          |             | -               | (46)          |            | (46        | 5) |
|   | Federal Food Distribution Program                             | 10,555  | 171NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |           | \$ 1,654  |              |            |             |                 | 1,654        |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Federal Food Distribution Program                             | 10,555  | 181NJ304N1099              | N/A                          | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,679    |           |              |            |             | 10,679          | 9,876        |             | \$ 803          |               |            |            | _  |
|   | Total Child Nutrition Cluster/U.S. Department of Agriculture  |         |                            |                              |                |           | 1,654     | (3,864)      |            |             | 60,292          | 62,103       |             | 803             | (4,824)       |            | (4,824     |    |
|   | Total Clinii Nutrition Chisten C.S. Department of Agriculture |         |                            |                              |                |           | 1,054     | (5,804)      |            | <del></del> | 60,292          | 62,103       |             |                 | (4,824)       |            | (4,824     | Ð  |
|   | U.S. Department of Education                                  |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Passed-Through State Department                               |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | of Education  |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | a   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Special Revenue Fund  LD.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular           | 84,027  | H027A160100                | IDEA-2870-17                 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 102,907   | 16,240    | (16,240)     |            |             | 16,240          | 16,240       |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular                                | 84.027  | H027A170100                | IDEA-2870-18                 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 101,476   | 10,240    | (10,240)     |            |             | 83,515          | 99,035       |             |                 | (15,520)      |            | (15,520    | m. |
| • | I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool                                    | 84.173  | H173A160114                | IDEA-2870-17                 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 3,213     |           | (6,411)      |            |             | 6,411           | 99,033       |             |                 | (13,320)      |            | (13,321    | ŋ  |
| 1 | I.D.E.A, Part B, Preschool                                    | 84.173  | H173A170114                | IDEA-2870-18                 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 3,190     | -         | -            | -          |             | 3,190           | 3,190        | -           |                 | -             | -          | _          |    |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            | -  |
|   | Total   |         |                            |                              |                |           | 16,240    | (22,651)     |            |             | 109,356         | 118,465      |             |                 | (15,520)      |            | (15,520    | 2) |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | No Child Left Behind/ESEA:<br>Title I - Part A                | 84.010  | S010A160030                | NCLB-2870-17                 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 83,090    | 3,034     | (42,538)     | \$ (3,035) | \$ 3,035    | 39,504          |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Title I - Part A  | 84,010  | S010A160030<br>S010A170030 | NCLB-2870-17<br>NCLB-2870-18 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 92,234    | 3,034     | (44,338)     | 3,035      | (3,035)     | 55,019          | 89,558       |             |                 | (34,539)      |            | (34,539    |    |
|   | Title HA  | 84,367A | S367A160029                | NCLB-2870-17                 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,590     | 4,513     | (4,836)      | (4,513)    | 4,513       | 323             | 67,556       |             |                 | (34,339)      |            | (34,333    | 7  |
|   | Title IIA   | 84,367A | \$367A170029               | NCLB-2870-18                 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 13,021    | .,        | (-,250)      | 4,513      | (4,513)     | 11,935          | 16,789       |             |                 | (4,854)       |            | (4,854     | 4) |
|   | Title III   | 84.365  | \$365A160030               | NCLB-2870-17                 | 7/1/17-6/30/17 | ,         | 342       | (480)        |            |             | 138             |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Total   |         |                            |                              |                |           | 7,889     | (47,854)     |            | <del></del> | 106,919         | 106,347      |             |                 | (39,393)      |            | (39,393    | Đ  |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Temporary Emergency Impact Aid for Displaced Students         | 84.938C | N/A                        | N/A                          | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 13,125    |           | _            |            | _           |                 | 13,125       | -           | -               | (13,125)      |            | (13,125    | 5> |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 | 1             |            |            | 4  |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Total Special Revenue Fund                                    |         |                            |                              |                |           | 24,129    | (70,505)     |            |             | 216,275         | 237,937      |             |                 | (68,038)      | s <u>-</u> | (68,038    | Ð  |
|   |   |         |                            |                              |                |           |           |              |            |             |                 |              |             |                 |               |            |            |    |
|   | Total Federal Financial Awards                                |         |                            |                              |                |           | \$ 25,783 | \$ (74,369)  | s          | s -         | \$ 276,567      | \$ 300,040   | s -         | \$ 803          | \$ (72,862)   |            | \$ (72,862 | n  |
|   | Total Peneral Pinancial Awards                                |         |                            |                              |                |           | 4 25,165  | 1/7,309)     | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>    | ¥ 2/0,50/       | 300,040      | <del></del> | <u> </u>        | · ((4,062)    | · -        | 4 (72,862  | 2  |

Note - This schedule is not subject to a federal single audit.

#### MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

|  |  |                |              |             |                               |                |                    |          |                     | м            | Iemo         |
|--|--|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |  |                |              | Balance     | e, July 1, 2017               |                |                    | Jun      | e 30, 2018          |              | Cumulative   |
|  | Grant or State                             | Grant          | Award        | Uncarned    | (Accounts                     | Cash           | Budgetary          | Unearned | (Accounts           | GAAP         | Total        |
| State Grantor/Program Title  | Project Number                             | Period         | Amount       | Revenue     | Receivable)                   | Received       | Expenditures       | Revenue  | Receivable)         | Receivable   | Expenditures |
| State Department of Education  |  |                |              |             |                               |                |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| General Fund   |  |                |              |             |                               |                |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| Special Education Aid  | 17-495-034-5120-089                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 348,338   |             | \$ (34,174) \$                |                |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| Special Education Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-089                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 348,338      |             |                               | 313,763        | \$ 348,338         |          | \$ (34,575)         |              | \$ 348,338   |
| Equalization Aid   | 17-495-034-5120-078                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,210,639    |             | (118,770)                     | 118,770        |                    |          |                     |              | -            |
| Equalization Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-078                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,237,812    |             |                               | 1,114,949      | 1,237,812          |          | (122,863)           |              | 1,237,812    |
| Security Aid   | 17-495-034-5120-084                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 41,980       |             | (4,118)                       | 4,118          |                    |          |                     |              | -            |
| Security Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-084                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 41,980       |             |                               | 37,813         | 41,980             |          | (4,167)             |              | 41,980       |
| School Choice Aid  | 17-495-034-5120-068                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,102,996    |             | (108,209)                     | 108,209        |                    |          |                     |              | -            |
| School Choice Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-068                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,114,730    |             |                               | 1,004,084      | 1,114,730          |          | (110,646)           |              | 1,114,730    |
| Adjustment Aid   | 17-495-034-5120-085                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 60,785       |             | (5,963)                       | 5,963          |                    |          |                     |              | -            |
| Adjustment Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-085                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 60,785       |             |                               | 54,752         | 60,785             |          | (6,033)             |              | 60,785       |
| PARCC Readiness  | 17-495-034-5120-098                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,480        |             | (538)                         | 538            |                    |          |                     |              | -            |
| PARCC Readiness  | 18-495-034-5120-098                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 5,480        |             |                               | 4,936          | 5,480              |          | (544)               |              | 5,480        |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   | 17-495-034-5120-097                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,480        |             | (538)                         | 538            |                    |          |                     |              | -            |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-097                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 5,480        |             |                               | 4,936          | 5,480              |          | (544)               |              | 5,480        |
| Professional Learning Community Aid  | 17-495-034-5120-101                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,070        |             | (497)                         | 497            |                    |          |                     |              | -            |
| Professional Learning Community Aid  | 18-495-034-5120-101                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 5,070        |             |                               | 4,567          | 5,070              |          | (503)               | <del>_</del> | 5,070        |
| Total State Aid - Public Cluster   |  |                |              |             | (272,807)                     | 2,812,607      | 2,819,675          |          | (279,875)           |              | 2,819,675    |
|  |  |                |              |             |                               |                |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| Transportation Aid   | 17-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 51,150       |             | (5,018)                       | 5,018          |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| Transportation Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 51,150       |             |                               | 46,073         | 51,150             |          | (5,077)             |              | 51,150       |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Costs  | 17-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,704        |             | (1,704)                       | 1,704          |                    |          | (0.003)             |              | -            |
| Nonpublic School Transportation Costs  | 18-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 2,831        |             | <del></del> -                 | <del></del>    | 2,831              |          | (2,831)             | \$ (2,831)   | 2,831        |
| Total Transportation Aid Cluster   |  |                |              |             | (6,722)                       | 52,795         | 53,981             |          | (7,908)             | (2,831)      | 53,981       |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 17-100-034-5120-044                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 122,742      |             | (122,742)                     | 122,742        |                    |          |                     |              | _            |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 18-100-034-5120-473                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 184,442      |             | (-22, 12)                     |                | 184,442            |          | (184, 442)          |              | 184,442      |
| Lead Testing for Schools Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-104                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 2,635        |             |                               | 2,635          | 2,635              |          | (10., 1.2)          |              | 2,635        |
| On-Behalf TPAF   | 10 /30 00,000 10                           | 172727 0730710 | 2,025        |             |                               | -,055          | 2,022              |          |                     |              | 2,025        |
| Pension Contributions Normal Costs   | 18-495-034-5094-002                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 339,461      |             |                               | 339,461        | 339,461            |          |                     |              | 339,461      |
| Pension System-NCGI Prem.  | 18-495-034-5094-004                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 8,238        |             |                               | 8,238          | 8,238              |          |                     |              | 8,238        |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions   | 18-495-034-5094-004                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 704          |             |                               | 704            | 704                |          |                     |              | 704          |
| Post Retirement-Medical  | 18-495-034-5094-001                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 224,572      |             |                               | 224,572        | 224,572            |          |                     |              | 224,572      |
| Social Security Aid  | 18-495-034-5094-003                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 181,359      |             |                               | 181,359        | 181,359            | _        | -                   | -            | 181,359      |
| Total General Fund   |  |                |              |             | (402,271)                     | 3,745,113      | 3,815,067          |          | (472,225)           | (2,831)      | 3,815,067    |
|  |  |                |              |             | (104141.A)                    | 2,112,112      | 2,42,007           |          | (472,222)           | (2,031)      | 2,012,007    |
| Enterprise Fund State School Lunch Program   | 17-100-010-3350-023                        | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,377        |             | (118)                         | 118            |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program  | 18-100-010-3350-023                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 1,577        |             | (119)                         | 1,465          | 1,623              |          | (158)               | (158)        | 1,623        |
| State School Lunch Program   | 19-100-010-3330-023                        | 7/1/11-0/30/16 | 1,023        |             |                               | 1,403          | 1,023              |          | (138)               | (138)        | 1,023        |
| Total Enterprise Fund  |  |                |              |             | (118)                         | 1,583          | 1,623              |          | (158)               | (158)        | 1,623        |
| State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determination                                 |  |                |              |             | (402,389)                     | 3,746,696      | 3,816,690          |          | (472,383)           | (2,989)      | 3,816,690    |
| Less: State Aid Not Subject to Single Audit:   |  |                |              |             |                               |                |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| On-Behalf TPAF NCGI Premium  | 18-495-034-5094-004                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 8,238        |             |                               | 8,238          | 8,238              |          |                     |              | 8,238        |
| On-Behalf TPAF NCGI Premium On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions          | 18-495-034-5094-004                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 8,238<br>704 |             |                               | 8,238<br>704   | 8,238<br>704       |          |                     |              | 8,238<br>704 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions | 18-495-034-5094-002                        | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 339,461      |             |                               | 704<br>339,461 |                    |          |                     |              | 339,461      |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical                      | 18-495-034-5094-002<br>18-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 224,572      |             |                               | 224,572        | 339,461<br>224,572 |          |                     |              | 224,572      |
| m.10 a. m. 110 tr m. 1 A. m.   |  |                |              |             | # /40a acc)                   | 2 192 80:      |                    |          |                     |              |              |
| Total for State Financial Subject to Single Audit  |  |                |              | <u>s - </u> | <u>\$ (402,389)</u> <u>\$</u> | 3,173,721      | \$ 3,243,715       | <u> </u> | <u>\$ (472,383)</u> | \$ (2,989)   | \$ 3,243,715 |

MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### **NOTE 1 GENERAL**

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Mine Hill Township Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

#### NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$68,827 for the general fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

|                                   | <u>Federal</u> | <u>State</u>    | <u>Total</u>    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Fund                      |                | \$<br>3,746,240 | \$<br>3,746,240 |
| Special Revenue Fund              | \$<br>237,937  |                 | 237,937         |
| Food Service Fund                 | <br>62,103     | <br>1,623       | <br>63,726      |
| Total Awards Financial Assistance | \$<br>300,040  | \$<br>3,747,863 | \$<br>4,047,903 |

MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$181,359 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$347,699, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$224,572 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$704 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

#### NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

# Financial Statement Section

| Type of auditors' report issued on financial statements  | Unmodified                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Internal control over financial reporting:   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified:   | yes X no                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?           | yes X_none reported          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?  | yes X_no                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Awards Section   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal Control over major programs:  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:  | \$750,000                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | yesno                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs:   | Unmodified                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal Control over compliance:  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified:   | yes X_no                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?           | yes X none reported          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08? | yes X_no                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Identification of major state programs:  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GMIS Number(s)   | Name of State Program        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-078  | Equalization Aid             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-068  | School Choice Aid            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-089  | Special Education Aid        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-084  | Security Aid                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-085  | Adjustment Aid               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-098  | PARCC Readiness Aid          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-097  | Per Pupil Growth Aid         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-495-034-5120-101  | Prof. Learning Community Aid |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Federal Awards Section

Not subject to Federal Single Audit.

# MINE HILL TOWNSHP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

There are none.

# MINE HILL TOWNSHP BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

# Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

# CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Not Applicable.

# **CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS**

There are none.

# MINE HILL TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as amended.

# STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were none.